

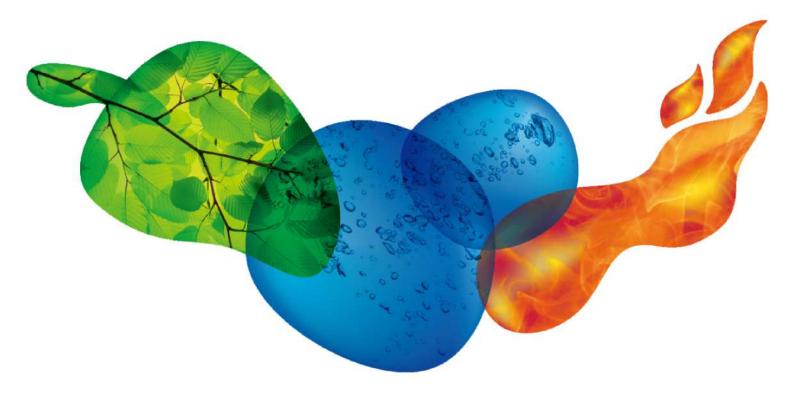


Connecting Global Competence

# IE expo China 2022

# April 20-22, 2022

Shanghai New International Expo Centre



# **Exhibitor Manual**

Asia's Leading Trade Fair for Environmental Technology Solutions: Water, Waste, Air and Soil



www.ie-expo.com

# **Please Select Your Exhibitor Type**

# **Shell Scheme Exhibitor**

**Please complete:** 

- Forms 1 (Section II.A)
- Forms 4 5 (Section II.C)

# **Raw Space Exhibitor**

**Please complete:** 

- Forms 2– 2.3,3,7,13 (Section II.B)
- Forms 5 10 (Section II.C)

# **Other Special Requirements**

**Please refer to:** 

- Forms 4 - 19 (Section II.C)



#### INTRODUCTION

# Welcome to IE expo China 2022—Asia's Leading Trade Fair for Environmental Technology Solutions: Water, Waste, Air and Soil!

In order to assist you in your preparations for the upcoming exhibition, we have designed this Exhibitor Manual to simplify your arrangements. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us. Our staff is more than eager to assist you with any concerns you may have.

Here are some tips to get the most value out of your Exhibitor Manual:

#### 1. What Kind of Exhibitor are you?

What have you applied for at IE expo China 2022, a shell scheme booth or a raw space booth? Once you have identified what kind of exhibitor you are, you can go straight into the forms that are relevant and are required to be submitted to prepare for your participation. Section II.C Optional Forms will be useful if you require any additional services during the show.

#### 2. Follow the Deadlines:

The chronological order form directory on page 4 - 6 is helpful for every exhibitor. Following this directory will save your time and money. Please ensure that all the forms are returned as required by their respective deadlines.

#### 3. Forms:

We recommend to make copies of all the forms you submit and keep them in your files. Exhibitors signing up after the respective deadlines should submit all forms immediately by email.

Please note the following official service partners to offer the respective services as well as to issue the debit note and invoice to the exhibitors or contractors:

Item	Form No.	Type of Service Partner	Company Name
Building Approval for One- storey above 4.5m Booth Design	2.2	Drawing Approval Company Appointed by SNIEC	HAH Consulting & Exhibition Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Building Approval for Two- storey Booth Design	2.3	Drawing Approval Company Appointed by SNIEC	HAH Consulting & Exhibition Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Rental of Electrical Power Supply, Fax & Internet, Water and Compressed Air etc.	1,3,6-10, 12-16	Official Contractor	Viewshop Exhibits & Display (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Hall E1-E7, Outdoor) Shanghai SERVE Exhibition Co., Ltd. (Hall W1-W5) Milton Exhibits & Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd. ( Hall N1-N5)
Shipping of Exhibits	Shipping Guideline	Official Freight Forwarder	Top-trans Expo Logistics Co., Ltd. (E1-E7) EXPOTRANSWORLD LTD. (N1-N5) APT Showfreight Shanghai Co., Ltd (W1-W5, Outdoor)

Contractual relations will only be between you and the respective service partners as mentioned above. Regarding these contractual relationships there are no rights or obligations of the organizers.

For your own safety, please do not use vendors that do not have the necessary licenses required onsite. The organizer will not be responsible for losses caused by the use of unlicensed vendors.

#### INTRODUCTION



#### 4. Move-In & Move-Out:

Move-In & Move-Out dates and times can be found on page 22 of the Exhibitor Manual for your reference.

#### 5. Disclaimer

The organizer will make every effort to provide best quality services in every aspect to meet the exhibitors' requirements; The organizer, however, shall not bear any liability arising from the following situations:

1. Any delay or failure to provide all or part of the services due to delayed return of the forms by the exhibitor after the deadline. 2. Any surcharge or failure to provide all or part of the services resulting from delayed submission of application by the exhibitor after the deadline. 3. Any delay, compensation, damage due to failure to comply with the rules and regulations and relevant laws by the exhibitor. 4. Any delay, damage, disputes due to the engagement with any non-designated service provider by the exhibitor. 5. Any inaccuracy in the publication materials provided by the exhibitor or contractor, or delayed submission.

Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "MM-ZM") will not assume any liability for the correctness, completeness and up-to-date status of the content of any information filled in and submitted by exhibitors, contractors and service providers.

This Exhibitor Manual includes links to external websites of third parties, MM-ZM has no influence on the contents of these websites. In all cases, the respective site provider or operator shall be responsible for the content of the sites linked. MM-ZM does not bear any legal liability therefrom.

In particular, MM-ZM reserves the right to make changes or extensions to the this Exhibitor Manual provided without prior notification and exhibitors, contractors and service providers should follow the latest version of the Exhibitor Manual. Decisions based on the information provided on or via this Exhibitor Manual are for your own account and risk. MM-ZM shall not be liable for any direct or indirect damages caused by use of information provided on or via this Exhibitor Manual.

MM-ZM does not bear any legal liability for any loss arising from any direct or indirect use of contents of this Exhibitor Manual, including without limitation the losses resulted from error or omission, etc.

#### 6. Terms and Conditions

Exhibitors, contractors and service providers shall ensure that the information (including text, logo, photos, videos, company introduction, etc.) filled in and submitted to Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "MM-ZM") in accordance with this Exhibitor Manual are authentic and valid, and in accordance with relevant laws and regulations (including without limitation Advertising Law, Anti-Unfair Competition Law, etc.), and do not in any way whatsoever violate or infringe any third party's intellectual property rights or other legal rights, including without limitation trademarks, copyrights, patents and portraiture right, etc.

Exhibitors, contractors and service providers shall guarantee that the data provided to MM-ZM is authentic and valid and such data could be forwarded to third parties in order to fulfil the purpose of provision of exhibitor services in this Exhibitor Manual as well as being processed and used for fulfilling the business purposes of MM-ZM, provided that such use of data by MM-ZM will be in compliance with data protection legislation. The exhibitors, contractors and service providers confirm and undertake that all the data provided to MM-ZM is legally collected, and the consent of relevant individuals has been obtained for the use of the data under this Terms and Conditions.

In case of any breach of this Terms and Conditions by exhibitors, contractors and service providers, MM-ZM reserves the right to modify and delete the relevant content or stop providing services to such exhibitors, contractors and service providers. In that case, exhibitors, contractors and service providers shall bear full responsibility and compensate MM-ZM for all the losses arising from the exhibitors, contractors and service providers' breach of this Terms of Conditions (including without limitation any compensation to third parties and fines, etc.).



#### INTRODUCTION

Please read this Exhibitor Manual carefully and accept that all terms in the manual are recognized as legally binding in all parts. Each exhibitor acting on behalf of a third party shall be directly liable for meeting the demands of MM-ZM in respect of this fair.

The Exhibitor Manual constitutes an integral part of the Exhibition Contract concluded by and between the organizer and the exhibitors. According to the laws and regulations promulgated by the People's Republic of China, the relevant provisions by Shanghai Municipal People's Government and other relevant authorities, the relevant terms, conditions and requirements including but not limited to production safety, fire control safety and credential management, have been clarified in the Exhibitor Manual herein for the exhibitors, the contractors and the service providers to read carefully and comply with, including any revised texts released by the organizer. The exhibitors, the contractors and the service providers or circulated by the organizer er during the show, including the Exhibitor Manual, Pre-show Notes, Important Notice on Move-in and Dismantling, Safety Instructions, Onsite Announcements and so on.

For enquiries, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.

Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd. has the right of final interpretation of this Exhibitor Manual.



#### CONTENTS

SECTION I	EXHIBITION GUIDELINE	PAGE
1	Special Notice	7
2	General Information	8
3	Contact List	9
4	Venue Information	11
5	Onsite Catering Guide	12
6	How to Get There	14
7	Venue Sitemap	18
8	Technical Specifications	19
9	Operation Schedule & Overtime	23

SECTION II.A	SHELL SCHEME MANDATORY FORMS		
S/No.	Item Description	Deadline	
	Technical Specifications		29
	Stand Packages Description		33
Form 1	Company Name for Stand Fascia and Stand Layout	17 March 2022	38

SECTION II.B	RAW SPACE MANDATORY FORMS		
S/No.	Item Description	Deadline	
	Technical Specifications		39
Form 2	Declaration of Exhibitor Nominated Stand Contractor for Raw Space	17 March 2022	43
Form 2.1	Construction Regulations and Declaration of Safety Responsibility	17 March 2022	54
Form 2.2	Building Approval for One-storey Booth Design	17 March 2022	57
Form 2.3	Building Approval for Two-storey Booth Design	17 March 2022	58
Form 3	Rental of Fire Extinguisher in the Booth	17 March 2022	62
Form 7	Electrical Power Supply	17 March 2022	63
Form 13	Stand Layout	17 March 2022	64



#### CONTENTS

SECTION II.C	OPTIONAL FORMS		PAGE
S/No.	Item Description	Deadline	
Form 4	Stand Package (Stand Package Description for Shell Scheme Exhibitors' Reference)	17 March 2022	65
Form 5	Registration of Additional Exhibitor Badges	17 March 2022	68
Form 6	Electrical Equipment & Fittings	17 March 2022	69
Form 7	Electrical Power Supply	17 March 2022	70
Form 8	Hanging Points & Banners	17 March 2022	72
Form 9	Telephone & Fax Equipment	17 March 2022	74
Form 10	Water and Compressed Air Supply	17 March 2022	75
Form 11	Meeting Rooms	17 March 2022	77
Form 12	Additional Furniture	17 March 2022	79
Form 13	Stand Layout	17 March 2022	83
Form 14	Office Equipment	17 March 2022	84
Form 15	Special Items	17 March 2022	85
Form 16	Additional Booth Cleaning	17 March 2022	86
Form 17	Booth Personnel (Interpreter / Hostess)	17 March 2022	87
Form 18	Hotel Reservation	10 April 2022	88
Form 19	Invitation Letter to China		93

#### SECTION III SHIPPING GUIDELINE

Shipping Guideline



#### CONTENTS

Section IV         IVALES AND RECOLLATIONS         PAGE           Technical Guidelines         96           1         Opening Hours         97           2         Traffic on The Trade Fair Grounds, Escape Ways, Safety Installations         97           3         Technical Data         97           4         Stand Construction Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical Features         97           6         Waste Management         103           7         Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation         103           8         Painting Work         103           9         Sand, Soil and Similar Materials         103           1         Application         104           2         Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors         104           3         Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies         104           4         Participation Fees, Lien         105           6         Rential Contract         105           7         Cancellation of Contract         105           8         Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event         105           9         Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand         106           11         Safety Measures         106	SECTION IV	RULES AND REGULATIONS	PAGE
1     Opening Hours     97       2     Traffic on The Trade Fair Grounds, Escape Ways, Safety Installations     97       3     Technical Data     97       4     Stand Construction Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical Features     97       5     Technical Safety Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical Features     97       6     Waste Management     103       7     Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation     103       8     Painting Work     103       9     Sand, Soil and Similar Materials     103       Terms of Participation       1     Application     104       2     Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors     104       3     Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies     104       4     Participation Fees, Lien     104       5     Terms of Payment     105       6     Rental Contract     105       7     Cancellation of Contract     105       8     Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event     106       9     Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand     106       10     Stand Design and Equipment     106       11     Safety Measures     106       12     Technical Installations and Other Regulation			
2Traffic on The Trade Fair Grounds, Escape Ways, Safety Installations973Technical Data974Stand Construction Regulations975Technical Safety Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical976Waste Management1037Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation1038Painting Work1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1042Permitted Exhibitis and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Salety Measures10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching107			
3Technical Data974Stand Construction Regulations975Technical Safety Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical Features976Waste Management1037Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation1038Painting Work1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials103Terms of Participation1Application1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands107			
4Stand Construction Regulations975Technical Safety Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical Features976Waste Management1037Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation1038Painting Work1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1037Permittelpation1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intel			
5Technical Safety Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical Features976Waste Management1037Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation1038Painting Work1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1042Permitte/pation1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights1072			
5Features976Waste Management1037Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation1038Painting Work1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials103Terms of Participation1Application1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1045Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period o	4		51
7Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation1038Painting Work1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1039Sand, Soil and Similar Materials1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1045Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727 <t< td=""><td>5</td><td></td><td>97</td></t<>	5		97
8Painting Work1039Sand, Soil and Simillar Materials103Terms of Participation1Application1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1055Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Stand Design and Equipment10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Lability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliverise to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law	6	Waste Management	103
9Sand, Soil and Similar Materials103Terms of Participation1Application1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1045Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	7	Water, Sewage, Soil Conservation	103
Terms of Participation1041Application1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1045Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Perior of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	8		103
1Application1042Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1045Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10610Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	9	Sand, Soil and Similar Materials	103
2Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors1043Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1055Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	Terms of Parti	cipation	
3Co-exhibitors and Additionally Represented Companies1044Participation Fees, Lien1045Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Perico of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	1	••	104
4Participation Fees, Lien1045Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	2	Permitted Exhibits and Exhibitors	104
5Terms of Payment1056Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	3		104
6Rental Contract1057Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand1059Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	4		104
7Cancellation of Contract1058Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	5	-	105
8Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event1059Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	6	Rental Contract	105
9Dates of Setting up and Dismantling / Assembly, Staffing and Dismantling of Stand10510Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	7	Cancellation of Contract	
Stand10310Stand Design and Equipment10611Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	8	Force Majeure, Cancellation of the Event	105
11Safety Measures10612Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	9		105
12Technical Installations and Other Regulations10613Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	10	Stand Design and Equipment	106
13Restoration of the Exhibition Areas10614Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	11	Safety Measures	106
14Use of Equipment10615Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	12	Technical Installations and Other Regulations	106
15Transport of Track-laying Vehicles10616Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	13	Restoration of the Exhibition Areas	106
16Sales Regulations10617Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	14	Use of Equipment	106
17Catalogue, Internet Information10618Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	15	Transport of Track-laying Vehicles	106
18Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes10619Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	16	Sales Regulations	106
19Circular Letters10720Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	17	Catalogue, Internet Information	106
20Alterations10721Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	18	Exhibitors' and Workers' Passes	106
21Liability and Insurance10722Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10730Data Protection107	19	Circular Letters	107
22Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching10723Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	20	Alterations	107
23Catering, Deliveries to Stands10724Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	21	Liability and Insurance	107
24Intellectual Property Rights10725Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	22	Photography, Filming, Video Recording and Sketching	107
25Verbal Agreements10726Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	23	Catering, Deliveries to Stands	107
26Regulations for Use10727Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	24	Intellectual Property Rights	107
27Period of Exclusion10728Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	25	Verbal Agreements	107
28Place of Performance, Applicable Law10729Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	26	Regulations for Use	107
29Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement10730Data Protection107	27	Period of Exclusion	107
30Data Protection107	28	Place of Performance, Applicable Law	107
	29	Jurisdiction, Arbitration Agreement	107
31Severability Clause107	30	Data Protection	107
	31	Severability Clause	107

# **Section I. Exhibition Guideline**

- What, Where & When
   => General Information
- Who can I call for different exhibition services?
   => List of Contacts
- Where can I find a supermarket, restaurant, bank etc. near the fairground?
   > Venue Information
- How to go to the fairground?
   => How to Get There
- How can I get to the exhibition hall when I arrive at the fairground?
   => SNIEC Sitemap
- How about the height, floor space, lighting level, etc. of the hall where I am exhibiting => Technical Specifications
- When will the trade fair open and close every day during the show period ?
   => Operation Schedule & Overtime



### **SPECIAL NOTICE**

Welcome to IE expo China 2022!

To better serve our exhibitors, we launched the online exhibitor self-service system: <u>http://exself.ie-expo.com</u>

Please submit the following materials via the platform:

- Show catalogue entries
- Company profiles
- Exhibitor badge application
- Standard booth fascia information

Furthermore, we offer some free value-added services to fully support your promotion before our event:

- Exclusive invitation card for your customers
- Customized WeChat visitor invitation
- Invitation EDM to your customers
- Priority badges for your selected clients

Please contact us for detailed information and application forms.

May we kindly remind you to submit all materials before the deadline. Do not hesitate to reach us if you have any queries:

Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd.

Ms. Caroline JI Tel: (+8621) 23521181 Caroline.ji@mm-zm.com

Ms. Vicky Qin Tel: (+8621) 23521038 Vicky.qin@mm-zm.com



Exhibition Name	<b>GENERAL INFORMATIO</b> IE expo China 2022 Asia's Leading Trade Fair for Env Technology Solutions: Water, Wa	vironmental
Venue	to this address. Exhibitors have	ew Area ddress; DO NOT forward any exhibit ve to use a freight forwarder. The the venue to the exhibitor's booth
Exhibition Dates & Hours	20 – 21 April 2022 (Wednesday - Thursday)	9.00 am - 5.00 pm
	22 April 2022 (Friday)	9.00 am - 4.00 pm
<b>Organizers</b> Chinese Society for Environ China Environment Chambe Messe Muenchen GmbH Messe Muenchen Zhongma	er of Commerce	
Trade Fair Management Messe Muenchen Zhongma	o Co., Ltd.	
China Urban Construction R Pipeline Inspection and Reh Shanghai Academy of Enviro Shanghai Association of Env Shanghai Environmental Pro Shanghai Society for Environ	abilitation Committee of China Munic onmental Sciences, China vironmental Protection Industry otection Industry Association, China	cipal Engineering Association
Business France, France Cluster of Environmental Tec Commercial Service, U.S. C Deutsche Gesellschaft für In European Water Association Federal Ministry for the Envi Federal Ministry of Education Federal Ministry of Education Federation of the German W German Association for Wat German Water Partnership International Solid Waste As Japan External Trade Organ Japan-China Environment S Korea Environmental Preser	chnology Bavaria, Germany onsulate General Shanghai, USA aternationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) ( n (EWA), Germany ronment, Nature Conservation and N n and Research (BMBF), Germany /aste, Water and Raw Materials Man ter, Wastewater and Waste (DWA), G (GWP), Germany p, Recycling & Waste Management ( asociation (ISWA), Austria hization (JETRO), Japan	GmbH, Germany Iuclear Safety (BMU), Germany agement Industry (BDE), Germany Germany



#### **CONTACT LIST**

#### ORGANIZERS

Messe München GmbH Messegelände; 81823 München, Germany Tel.:+49 (0)89 949 20 295 Fax:+49 (0)89 949 97 20 295 Contact Persons: Ms Tanja Dettmann E-mail: tanja.dettmann@messe-muenchen.de

#### Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd.

17<sup>th</sup> Floor, Building A, Fenglin International Building No. 388 Fenglin Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200032 / P. R. China Tel.: +86 (0)21-2352 1111 Fax: +86 (0)21-2352 1088 Contact Persons: Mr. Sonny Sun ext.1129 Ms. Caroline Ji ext.1181 E-mail: sonny.sun@mm-zm.com caroline.ji@mm-zm.com

#### **BOOTH SURVEYOR**

Messe Muenchen Shanghai Co., Ltd. 11th Floor, Tower 1, LJZ Financial Holdings Plaza, 1788-1800 Century Avenue, Pudong New Area Shanghai 200122 Tel.: +86 (0)21-2020 5500 Fax: +86 (0)21-2020 5688/99 Contact Persons: Mr. Fred Liu / ext. 893 (W1/W2) Ms. Daisy Zhao / ext. 815 (W3/W4) Ms. Kasey Kang / ext. 665 (W5/N1/N2) Mr. Marvin Ma / ext. 860 (N3/N4/N5) Mr. Matty Cao / ext.831 (E1/E2/Outdoor) Ms. Stella Zhang / ext. 626 (E6/E7)

E-mail: fred.liu@mm-sh.com daisy.zhao@mm-sh.com kasey.kang@mm-sh.com marvin.ma@mm-sh.com matty.cao@mm-sh.com stella.zhang@mm-sh.com iris.qian@mm-sh.com

#### OFFICIAL STAND CONTRACTOR Shanghai SERVE Exhibition Co., Ltd.

(Hall W1-W5) Room 4203, No.3000, Great Wall Building, North Zhongshan Road, Shanghai, China, 200063 Tel.: +86 (0)21-5239 6651 Fax: +86 (0)21-5239 6653

Contact Persons: Mr. Joe Wang /ext. 817 (W1) Mr. Jay Qiu /ext. 839 (W2) Ms. Niko Song /ext. 816 (W3) Mr. Jay Huang /ext. 811 (W4) Ms. Anna Shi /ext. 807 (W5)

Email: joewang@serve-expo.com jaychao@serve-expo.com nikosong@serve-expo.com jayhuang@serve-expo.com annashi@serve-expo.com

#### Milton Exhibits & Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd. (Hall N1-N5)

Milton Exhibits House, Block 16 Shanghai Shineland, No. 1188 Huyi Highway, Jiading District, Shanghai 201802 / P.R. China Tel.:+86 (0)21-61830668 Fax:+86 (0)21-61830688

Contact Persons: Ms. Adriana Li (Hall N1) Tel:+86 (0) 21-61830656 Mr. Vinnie Zhou (Hall N2/N3) Tel:+86 (0) 21-61830685 Ms. Luzie Gong (Hall N4/N5) Tel:+86 (0) 21-61830633

Email: adrianali@milton-sh.com vinniezhou@milton-sh.com luziegong@milton-sh.com

# Viewshop Exhibits & Display (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Hall E1-E7, Outdoor)

Room A08-A11, No. 1099 Guo zhan Road Shanghai, China, 200126 Tel.: +86 (0)21-3251 3138 Fax: +86 (0)21-3251 3139

Contact Persons: Ms. Lizzie Jiang / ext. 231 (E1/E2/Outdoor) Ms. Nora Ning / ext. 812 (E3/E4) Ms. Cristal Xu / ext. 302 (E5/E6) Ms. Kelly Zhang / ext. 205 (E7)

Email: lizzie.jiang@viewshop.net nora.ning@viewshop.net cristal.xu@viewshop.net kelly.zhang@viewshop.net



VISA APPLICATION & HOTEL RESERVATION	OFFICIAL FREIGHT FORWARDER
Visa Application Messe Muenchen Shanghai Co., Ltd. Tel.: +86 (0)21-2020 5500 Fax: +86 (0)21-2020 5688 Email: Iris.qian@mm-sh.com Contact Person:Ms. Iris Qian / ext. 626	APT Showfreight Shanghai Co., Ltd (W1-W5, outdoor) Room 2005, Modern Plaza Tower 1, 369 Xian Xia Road, Shanghai 200336 China Tel: +86 (0)21-6124 0090 Fax:+86 (0)21- 6124 0091
Hotel Reservation Shanghai Orient Event Service Co., Ltd. 251 Cao Xi Road Block 3 #08-01, Xuhui Distric Shanghai, China, 200235 Tel: +86 (0) 21-5464 4008 Contact Person: Ms. Leslie Huang Email: booking@orient-explorer.com.cn	Contact person: Mr. Peter Wu / ext.311 Mr. Jimmy Zhu / ext.315 E-mail: Peter.Wu@aptshowfreight.com EXPOTRANSWORLD LTD. (N1-N5) Room 706-707, 7th Floor, Star House, 3 Salisbury Road, Tsimshatsui, Hong Kong Tel: +852 2730 1868 Fax: +852 2730 1878 Contact person: Mr. Andy Chan Mr. Tommy Seto E-mail: andy.chan@expotransworld.com tommy.seto@expotransworld.com Top-trans Expo Logistics Co., Ltd. (E1-E7) Room 1507, New Bridge Building, No. 68 Xinqiao Road, Shanghai 200003 Tel: +86 (0)21-5835 0858 Fax: +86 (0)21-5835 0929 Contact person: Ms. Grace Jiang / 182 1758 5719 Ms. Linda Zhang / 159 0176 6833 E-mail: grace.jiang@top-trans.com.cn linda.zhang@top-trans.com.cn



# **Venue Information**

Type of Services	Location	Contact Details
Bank / Credit Card System (Mastercard / VISA / Union Pay)	ATM: SNIEC Entrance Halls	
Bank Services near SNIEC	Bank of Communications	
	No. 291 Yu Lan Road, Shanghai	+86-21-6845 4369
	No. 945 Mei Hua Road, Shanghai	+86-21-5059 9410
	Agricultural Bank of China	
	No. 321 Yu Lan Road, Shanghai	+86-21-5045 2814
	China Construction Bank	
	No. 348 Bai Yang Road, Shanghai	+86-21-5045 0244
	Industrial and Commercial Bank	
	No. 257 Yu Lan Road, Shanghai	+86-21-5059 1836
	Bank of China	
	No. 1120 Fang Dian Road, Shanghai	+86-21-5076 9612
Baggage Check / Cloak Check	SNIEC South Entrance Hall	100 21 0010 0012
Business Centre	SNIEC Entrance Halls	+86-21-2890 6075
(Post office, telephone, fax, photocopying		100-21-2030 00/0
and internet services are available)		
Pudong Police Administration Office /	East side of hall W4 (outside)	+86-21-2890 6024/6
SNIEC Police Station		100-21-2030 0024/0
Customs Office	West side of hall W2 (inside)	+86-21-2890 6146/8
Press Lounge	On site	+00-21-2030 0140/0
Plants / Flowers	Yingxin Flower Store	
FIGHLS / FIUWEIS	W3-B1, E2-B3	+86-21-2890 6290
	Xinbo Flower Store	+86-21-2036 7508
Chana	E7-B2b, N2-B2c	+86-136 5196 2960
Shops	Family Mart	
	W1-B2, W3-B2, E3-B1, inside of #2	
	North Entrance Hall C-Store	
	N1-R1, E7-B1a	
	Lawson	
	N4-B1	
Digital Print Service	Ri Fu	
	West side of hall E2	+86-21-2890 6788
Stationary / Hardware Stores near	METRO mart	+00-21-2030 0700
SNIEC	(within 12 minutes' walk from SNIEC)	
SNILC	No. 383 Bai Yang Road	+86-21-6892 8888
	Carrefour	TUUZITUUJZ 0000
	(within 5 minutes' drive from SNIEC)	
	No. 185 Fang Dian Road	+800 820 0871
Otarea for Flootrania E	_	1000 020 007 1
Stores for Electronic Equipment near	METRO mart	
SNIEC	(within 12 minutes' walk from SNIEC)	. 00. 04. 0000. 0000
	No.383 Bai Yang Road	+86-21-6892 8888
	B&Q	
	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC)	
	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road	+86-21-6190 9518
Public Services near SNIEC	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road <b>China Telecom</b>	
Public Services near SNIEC	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road <b>China Telecom</b> No. 359 Mei Hua Road	+86-21-6190 9518 +86-21-6845 4094
Public Services near SNIEC	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road China Telecom No. 359 Mei Hua Road China Post	+86-21-6845 4094
Public Services near SNIEC	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road China Telecom No. 359 Mei Hua Road China Post No. 290 Yu Lan Road	
	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road China Telecom No. 359 Mei Hua Road China Post	+86-21-6845 4094
Public Services near SNIEC Hospitals near SNIEC	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road China Telecom No. 359 Mei Hua Road China Post No. 290 Yu Lan Road Shanghai Renji Hospital No. 1630 Dong Fang Road	+86-21-6845 4094
	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road China Telecom No. 359 Mei Hua Road China Post No. 290 Yu Lan Road Shanghai Renji Hospital	+86-21-6845 4094 +86-21-95580
	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road China Telecom No. 359 Mei Hua Road China Post No. 290 Yu Lan Road Shanghai Renji Hospital No. 1630 Dong Fang Road Shanghai East Hospital No. 150 Ji Mo Road	+86-21-6845 4094 +86-21-95580
	(within 10 minutes' walk from SNIEC) No.393 Yin Xiao Road China Telecom No. 359 Mei Hua Road China Post No. 290 Yu Lan Road Shanghai Renji Hospital No. 1630 Dong Fang Road Shanghai East Hospital	+86-21-6845 4094 +86-21-95580 +86-21-5875 2345



### **ONSITE CATERING GUIDE**

Type of Services	Location	Contact Details
Restaurants / Snack	Noodles Factory	+86-21-2890 6688
Bars / Catering	inside of #1 South Entrance Hall (2nd floor)	
		East Dawning
	East Dawning	booking-tel
	inside of #2 North Entrance Hall	+86-21-2890 6785
	Tree Coffee	+86-21-2890 6668
	inside of #2 North Entrance Hall	
	JM Snack Bar/JC Cafe	+86-21-2890 6652
	east side of Halls W1 - W5 inside,	+00-21-2030 0032
	west side of Halls E1& E2 inside	
	inside of #1 South Entrance Hall (1st floor)	
	Jumeriah (TBD)	
	inside of #3 South Entrance Hall (2nd floor)	
	Pacific Coffee	+86-138 1683 6085
	east side of Hall W1, east side of Hall E4	
	Li Hua Lunch Box	+86-139 0174 7158
	loading bay between Hall W2&W3, W4&W5	+86-21-2890 6177
	Lv Quan Restaurant	+86-21-2890 6197
	mezzanine of Halls W2 & W3, south side of Hall N2	+86-21-2890 6198
	Hui Zhan Lunch Box	+86-21-2890 6652
	mezzanine of Halls E3 & E4; the loading bay between	+86-21-2892 8898
	Hall W1&W2. W3 & W4. E1&E2	+86-21-2890 6637
	McDonalds	+86-158 2198 4501
	east side of Hall W5, west side of Hall E1 & E4, south	+80-158 2198 4501
	side of Hall N4 HB Restaurant	+ 86 21 2800 6770
	west side of Hall E2	+86-21-2890 6779
	Duo Duo Juice Bar	+86-138 1622 2256
	west side of Hall E3	
	Milano Restaurant	+86-21-2890 8590
	west side of Hall E5, south side of Hall E7, south side	+86-21-2892 8029
	of Hall N3	
	Shi Ke Fast Food	+86-21-2892 8028/8719
	west side of Hall E5	+86-159 2187 2154
	La Cité Café	+86-21-2892 8188/8888
	west side of Hall E6, south side of Hall N5	+86-159 0096 6003
	Xin Ran (Chinese fast food)	+86-21-2036 7717
	south side of Hall N1	+86-135 8550 9939
	Subway	+86-13917584644
	N1-R2a	
	THE DELI by Paulaner	+86-139 1742 9384
	south side of Hall N2	+86-185 1620 4993
	Private House	+86-137 6181 3543
	N3-B1b	
	YA SUO SHI TANG Restaurant	+86-21-2036 7777
	N3-B2b	
	Forever Valley (Chinese fast food)	+86-159 0062 2555
	south side of Hall N3	
	Uncle Fast Food (Chinese fast food)	+86-21-2036 7177
	mezzanine of Halls N3 and N4	+86-152 2173 9063
	Dupling House, Lao Zhong Xing Shanghai	+86-21-63660000
	N4-B2a	100-21-00000000
		196 21 2026 7524
	Huizun Catering N4-B2b	+86-21-2036 7521

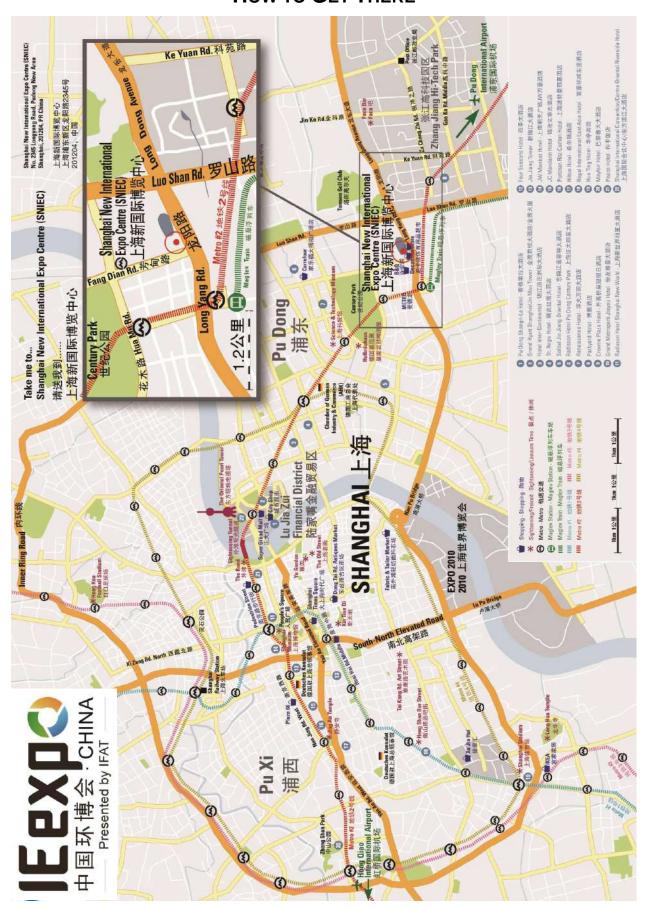


Type of Services	Location		Contact Details
Restaurants outside the Exp	oo Centre (SNIEC)		
Kerry Parkside / B1	Sue Hsiao Liu FEI ZAP MAI LAAN Carl's Jr Wabo	- Chinese Cuisine - Chinese Cuisine - Western Fast Food - Chinese Cuisine	+86-21-5067 5517 +86-180 0186 6153 +86-21-5899 3622 +86-186 2172 6958
	Suzhou Noodles MA JI YONG Tingdon Donburi Subway	- Chinese Cuisine - Chinese Cuisine - Japanese Cuisine - Western Fast Food	+86-21-5033 8698 +86-152 1688 7032 +86-21-5897 7377 +86-21-6856 0377
	Chao Kee 1975 Spicy at the Corner SongFa Geylang SG Kitchen HEYTEA	<ul> <li>Chinese Cuisine</li> <li>Chinese Cuisine</li> <li>Southeast Asia cuisine</li> <li>Southeast Asia cuisine</li> <li>Beverage</li> </ul>	+86-21-5856 7917 +86-21-6838 7605 +86-21-6836 3367 +86-152 5520 8628 +86-21-5821 2215
Kerry Parkside / 1F	Xin Wang Restaurant BIANCHI Beef & Liberty The Battery The BREW LOKAL The COOK Saigon Mama Starbucks Breadsociety	-Chinese Cuisine -Western Cuisine -Western Cuisine -Western Cuisine -Western Cuisine -Western Cuisine -Buffet Restaurant -Southeast Asia cuisine -Cafe Bread & Dessert	+86-21-5891 0362 +86-21-6858 3991 +86-21-5042 9086 +86-21-5899 1739 +86-21-6169 8886 +86-21-5019 2007 +86-21-6169 8886 +86-21-5837 3011 +86-21-3868 3758 +86-21-5031 8197
Kerry Parkside / 2F	Fook Luk House Vale Cuisine The Hut SIYA Marzano The Meat Agora aburi-en Chao Tang Restaurant Home Thai Seesaw Coffee	-Chinese Cuisine -Chinese Cuisine -Chinese Cuisine -Chinese Cuisine -Western Cuisine -Japanese Cuisine -Japanese Cuisine -Chinese Cuisine -Southeast Asia cuisine -Café	+86-21-5889 7786 +86-21-5017 7331 +86-21-3880 5057 +86-21-6886 0085 +86-21-6880 0136 +86-21-6169 8886 +86-21-6839 0577 +86-21-5082 2977 +86-21-6027 6079 +86-21-6858 6618 +86-158 2140 9401
CHA LI SHI	No.1380 Fang Dian Road		+86-21-6121 6230
Cun Cao Xin Restaurant	No.999 #12 Mei Hua Road		+86-21-6858 0226
Yu Shan Fang	No.977 Mei Hua Road		+86-21-3872 9917
Yu's Northeast flavoured	No.999 #19-20 Mei Hua		+86-21-3898 4066
Busan flavoured Cuisine	No.999 #37 Mei Hua Road		+86-139 1833 5601
	No. 1007 Mei Hua Road		+86-21- 5045 6488
Northwest flavoured			
Yong He King	No. 2000 Long Yang Road		+86-21-3378 0346

# ONSITE CATERING GUIDE (CONT'D)



How to Get There



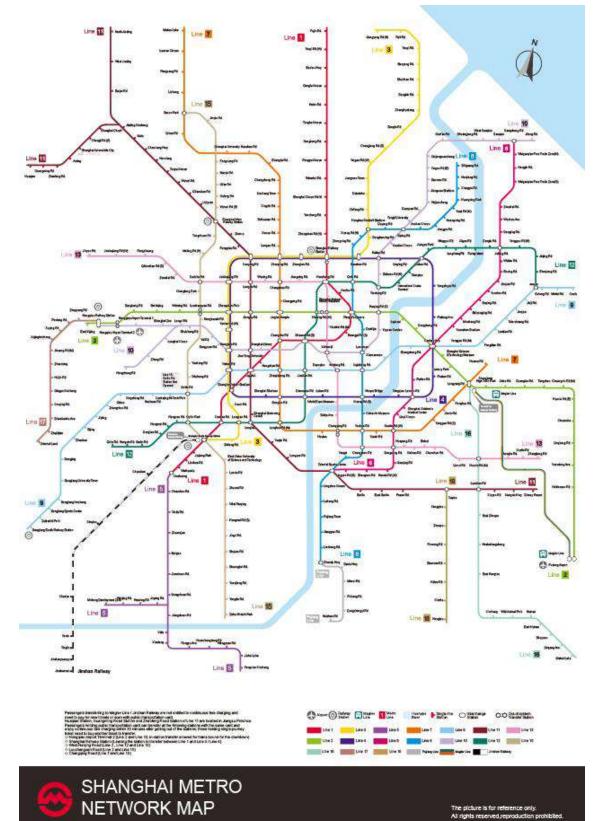


# How to Get There (CONT'D)

# SHANGHAI METRO MAP

(Click above link to get the latest map)

# WEBSITE: http://service.shmetro.com/en/yxxlt/index.htm





## How to Get There

**SNIEC** is strategically located in Pudong's key economic development zone. There is a public traffic interchange for bus and metro, one named "Longyang Road Station" about 10-min walk from the station to fairground, and one named "Huamu Road Station" about 1-min walk from the station to fairground.

#### By flight

The expo centre is located half way between Pudong International Airport and Hongqiao Airport, 35 km away from Pudong International Airport to the east, and 32 km away from Hongqiao Airport to the west. You can take the airport bus, maglev or metro directly to the expo centre.

#### From Pudong International Airport

By taxi: 33 KM

By Transrapid Maglev: from Pudong International Airport to Longyang Road. With airport tickets, one-way fare is RMB 40; round-trip fares are RMB 80.

Take metro line 2 to Longyang Road Station to change to line 7 to Huamu Road Station, 100 min.

By Airport Line Bus No. 5: from Pudong Int'l Airport to Longyang Road, 40 min, ca. RMB 16.

#### From Hongqiao Airport

By taxi:27 KM By Metro:Take metro Line 2 to Longyang Road Station to change to Line 7 to Huamu Road Station, 60 min.

#### By train

From Shanghai Railway Station or Shanghai South Railway Station please take metro line 1 to People's Square, then take metro line 2 toward Pudong International Airport Station and get off at Longyang Road Station to change to line7 to Huamu Road Station, 60min.

From Hongqiao Railway Station, please take metro line 2 to Longyang Road Station and change to line 7 to Huamu Road Station, 70 min.

#### By Transrapid (Maglev train)

The Maglev train only takes 8 minutes directly from Pudong Airport to Long Yang Rd, and then take metro Line 7 to Huamu Road Station.

龙阳路	站 Longyang Rd. Statio	n	浦东机场站	Fudong Airport Sta	ation
首班车First Train 龙阳路站Longyang Rd. Station 6:45		首班车First Train		7:02	
末班车Last Train	A POPPING CONSYANG NO. Station	21:40	末班车Last Train	机场站Airport Station	21:42
	6:45	15 mins	0 mins 发车间隔	7:02-8:42	20 mins
发车间隔	7:00-8:40	20 mins		9:02-18:47	15 mins
Interval	9:0018:45	15 mins	Interval	19:02-21:42	20 mins
	19:00-21:40	20 mins	加开班次	22 : 15	
			Extra Frequency	22:40	300km/h

#### By subway

Please take metro line 7 and get off at Huamu Road Station, you can arrive at SNIEC directly. Take metro Line 3 or Line 4 to Zhongshan Park, Line 1 or Line 8 to People's Square, Line 4 or Line 6 to Century Avenue, then change to metro Line 2 towards Pudong International Airport Station and get off at Longyang Road Station to change to line7 to Huamu Road Station.



# How to Get There

#### By bus

Line 798Lujiazui --- SNIECBus Da Qiao No.6Shanghai Jiaotong University (Xu Jia Hui Area) --- Zhangjiang High-Tech Park

#### By car

The Expo Centre (SNIEC) is located at the intersection of two ring roads that lead from the center of Shanghai over the Nan Pu Bridge and through Pudong.

#### By taxi

Available at the entrances of the SNIEC fairground.

Transportation service hotline Pudong International Airport: Ticket & Enquiry Line: 86-21-96990 Hongqiao Airport: Ticket Line: 86-21-96990 Shanghai Railway Station: Service Line: 86-12306 Ticket Line: 95105105 Public Transport Company Enquiry Hotline: 86-21-63848484 Transrapid Maglev Enquiry Hotline: 86- 21-2890 7777

The above information was updated on 15 December 2021



W2

W1

南入口

South Entrance

1号厅

Entronce Ha P VPB all

#1

**VENUE SITEMAP** 

东入口

2

00

Bath Longrowth

P

-



\$

\$

P7



版本修订日期: 2022年01月04日



### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

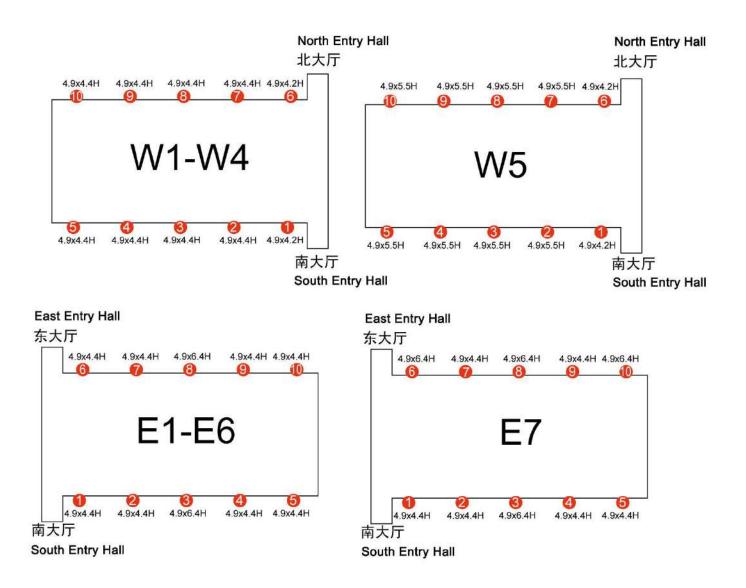
#### **Exhibition Hall Technical Specification**

Height of Access (Exhibits to Hall)	Please refer to the details on next page
Admissible Floor Load	3,300 kgs / sqm (33 kN / sqm, for a single space of up to 50 sqm (3.3 t / sqm)) If there is any vertically vibrating part in the exhibit operation, the above mentioned floor load bearing capacity should be reduced at least by 50%.
Air Compressed	Lower than 10 bar
	Various Outlets at 10mm(D),19mm(D), 25mm(D)
Elevator	No elevator available, one storey construction
Emergency Lighting	Provided
Fire Protection	Automatic fire sprinkler system, fire detection & alarm system with riser, hose reel portable fire extinguisher, hydrant
Floor Space Per Hall (Gross)	Halls E & W: 11,500 sqm; Halls N: 12,340 sqm
Flooring	Concrete floor with hardener
Internet	Cable broadband network
Lighting Level	250LuX (average)
Maximum Approved Construction Height for Raw Space Booth	One-storey booth: 6m Two-storey booth: 8.5m The building of three-storey booth or above is forbidden.
Power Supply	5 line, 3 phase 380V / 220V 50HZ The control switch of D/B box is equipped with leakage protection devices.
Security System	Security guards on duty 24hrs, video surveillance, sensor alarm system
Telephone	LDD, DDD, IDD
Ventilation	16,000 m <sup>3</sup> / hour x 21 = 336,000 m <sup>3</sup> / hour



# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

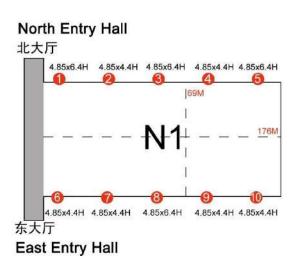
#### **Height of Hall Access**

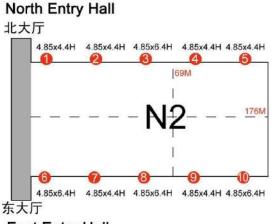




### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

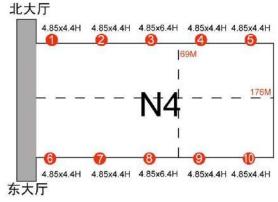
#### **Height of Hall Access**



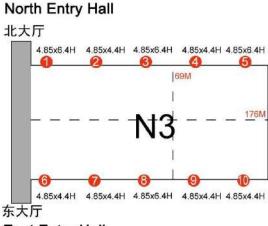




North Entry Hall

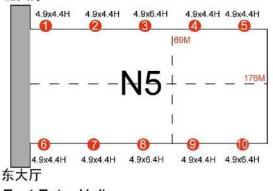


East Entry Hall



#### East Entry Hall North Entry Hall

北大厅



East Entry Hall



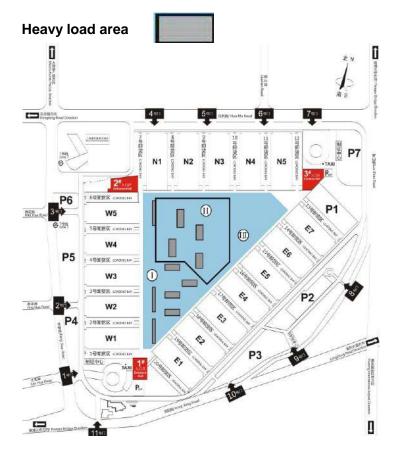
#### SECTION I EXHIBITION GUIDELINE Outdoor Area Technical Specification

Normal Load Area	5,000 kg / sqm
Light Load Area	3,000 kg / sqm
Heavy Load Area	20,000 kg / sqm
Flooring	Concrete with hardener I, III
	Seeded gravel bed II
	For exhibits with moving parts, the above mentioned floor load capacity shall be reduced by 50%. These loads are to be taken into account for the installation of exhibits / displays and also for the handling of equipment and exhibits.
Maximum Approved Construction Height for Raw Space Booth	One-storey booth: 6m Two-storey booth: 8.5m The building of a three-storey booth or above is forbidden.
Power Supply	5 line, 3 phase 380V / 220V 50HZ The control switch of D/B box is equipped with leakage protection devices.
Security System	24 hours security guards on duty, video surveillance, instruction alarm system

I : Flooring Concrete with hardener

II : Seeded gravel bed

III : Flooring Concrete with hardener, light load area





### Operation Schedule & Overtime

Description	Date	Time		
Build-up Period - Exhibitor Nominated Stand Builders (Raw Space Booth Construction)				
Raw Space Booth Construction	18 April 2022	12:00 – 22:00		
	19 April 2022	09:00 – 22:00		
Exhibitors' Move-in				
Exhibitors' Check-in & Badge Collection	18 April 2022	12:00 – 18:00		
Raw Space	19 April 2022	09:00 – 18:00		
Exhibitors' Check-in & Badge Collection Shell Scheme	19 April 2022	09:00 – 18:00		
Exhibits Move-in	18 April 2022	12:00 – 22:00		
	19 April 2022	09:00 – 22:00		
Facility Switch on (Electrical power, water supply and compressed air)	19 April 2022	15:00		
All Exhibits Ready for Display	19 April 2022	22:00		
Exhibition Period				
Opening Hours of Exhibition	20-21 April 2022	09:00 – 17:00		
	22 April 2022	09:00 – 16:00		
Tear-down Period				
Booth Dismantling	22 April 2022	16:00 – 22:00		

This schedule is subject to "Important Notice" publicized before move-in. Should there be any amendment, an updated copy will be available at the Organizer's Office on-site.

#### Please note

- a) Exhibitors should strictly follow the above schedule. Moving out in advance is not allowed. Exhibitors are strongly advised to arrange the trip accordingly to avoid conflicting the schedule. Exhibitors should bear the loss that caused by time conflict.
- **b)** Exhibits may be delivered to the stand earlier than the time specified if construction has progressed sufficiently to receive the exhibits. Please liaise with the official freight forwarder for such arrangements. Exhibitors must be present to receive such exhibits and make sure that at least one staff is stationed at the booth to take care of the exhibits during the build-up/show/dismantling period.
- c) During the build-up and exhibition period, exhibits that have been transported into the exhibition hall are generally not allowed to be moved out. If necessary, please apply to the official freight forwarder onsite in the service counter. After approval, the official freight forwarder will issue an exhibit move-out permit.
- d) During exhibition period, exhibits which are not portable as well as construction materials are forbidden to be transported into exhibition hall. Neither trolley nor hand-hydraulic trolley is allowed to enter and to be used in the hall.
- e) Exhibitors are required to commence packing their exhibits and belongings as soon as the exhibition ends on the last day. Arrangements with the freight forwarders will have to be made in advance. All relevant service supply will be stopped as well as dismantling of shell scheme stands will commence immediately upon exhibition closing. Exhibitors are advised to remove any items for display from the walls if they wish to keep them.
- f) Considering the safety issue and to ensure the smooth operation of the show, all exhibitors and its contractors should purchase 3<sup>rd</sup> party public liability insurance and relevant insurances towards employees and exhibits. The organizer is not liable for any direct or indirect personal injuries and property damages towards exhibitors, their representatives, and employees.
- g) Exhibitors should take care of their exhibits and belongings, booth should be looked after by exhibitor's own personnel from time to time.



According to the newest regulation from Shanghai New International Expo Centre, every exhibitor, contractor and freight forwarder must wear a helmet on site during move-in and move-out period at the fairground (indoor & outdoor). In addition, all personnel must wear safety belts when working on construction in height. Otherwise, the security guards of SNIEC and the official contractor reserve the right to refuse entrance and deduction from the general management deposit. All the helmets and safety belts should be self prepared.

# ★★★ Important Notice: Each company attending the show must appoint an onsite safety manager during the show period, who should wear exhibitor badge with ID photo attached on it.



### **OPERATION SCHEDULE & OVERTIME (CONT'D)**

#### EARLY HALL ACCESS ON SHOW DAYS (ONLY FOR PERSONNEL WITH OFFICIAL 'EXHIBITOR' BADGE)

Normal hall access hours on show days:08:00 onwardsEarly hall access hours:before 08:00(Subjected to payment of overtime charge and security fee)

Overtime charges applicable for early hall access on show days:

Overtime charge: RMB 2,600 / hr / 1,000 sqm (one hour at least)

#### EXTENDED WORKING HOURS

			-1
		Arr .	
書話	and the second		

Application can be requested:

- on-site at the SNIEC customer service center in 1<sup>#</sup> South Registration Hall (near Hall E1) before 15:00 everyday
- An additional fee will be charged by SNIEC as below
- During the overtime period, there is only electronical supply in the booth. There will be no water supply and compressed air.

#### **OVERTIME PERIOD & CHARGES**

Schedule	Date	Overtime Period	Price / 1000sqm / hour (one hour at least)
Duild up Daried	18 April 2022	08:00 - 09:00	RMB 1,300
	18 April 2022	22:00 – 08:00 <sup>+1</sup>	RMB 2,600
Build-up Period	19 April 2022	08:00 - 09:00	RMB 1,300
		22:00 - 08:00 <sup>+1</sup>	RMB 2,600
Tear-down Period		22:00 - 24:00	RMB 2,600
Tear-down Period	22 April 2022	00:00 - 08:00	RMB 5,200

\*\* This schedule is up to date at the time of print. Should there be any amendments an updated copy will be available at the Organizer's Office on-site.



#### Important notice for the entry of freight vehicles and exhibit vehicles

According to the newest regulations of Shanghai New International Expo Centre, the queue management of vehicles will be implemented from now on. A "Waiting Permit" is required for each freight vehicle / exhibit vehicle that needs to enter the venue, and must be applied in advance through online system with the completion of vehicle registration and payment. The system-generated "Waiting Permit" shall be printed on A4 paper and placed on the front windshield of the **vehicle**, so it can enter the designated parking lot for a specified period of time. Vehicles without the "Waiting Permit" or not complying with the specified period of time on the "Waiting Permit" are not allowed to enter or park in the surrounding area of

Shanghai New International Expo Centre (ie Middle Yanggao Road - Luoshan Road - Longyang Road - Pujian Road - South Yanggao Road), Otherwise it will be regarded as in violation of traffic rules. For details, please consult the official contractor / freight forwarder.

Type of vehicles	Admitted area(s) in SNIEC	Type of license	Processing mode, date & place	Charge
Freight	designated parking lot	Waiting permit	<ul> <li>system activation time is subject to the notice publicized by the official contractor / freight forwarder</li> <li>processing and payment through online system</li> </ul>	RMB 70/vehicle/license
vehicles	loading bay	Vehicle permit to loading bay	<ul> <li>during build-up / dismantling period</li> <li>at Certification Center in South Square (near Hall W1) or Certification Center at P7 Parking Lot (near Hall N5)</li> </ul>	RMB 50/vehicle/entry/1.5hrs (deposit: RMB 300/ vehicle/entry)
Self-driven exhibits	designated parking lot	Waiting permit	<ul> <li>system activation time is subject to the notice publicized by the official contractor / freight forwarder</li> <li>processing and payment through online system</li> </ul>	RMB 20/vehicle/license
	loading bay	Exhibit vehicle pass	<ul> <li>applying to the organizer two weeks prior to move-in</li> </ul>	

Please note

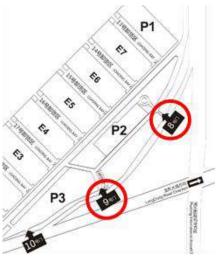
The freight vehicle must enter the surrounding area of the venue with showing the "Waiting Permit" processed

- Each mobile phone number / each license plate number can only be used to register one "Waiting Permit". For the user who registers through license plate number cannot modify the license plate number after getting the "Waiting Permit", only reregister can change it. The vehicle is not allowed to enter the parking lot of the venue if it does not comply with the ⊳ Waiting Permit".
- In case of failure to arrive at the designated parking lot within the specified period of the "Waiting Permit", the vehicle may ⊳
- In case of failure to arrive at the designated parking for within the specified period of the wating retrint, the vehicle material only be delayed one batch later in the day. Drivers are advised to enter the enclosed area and drive directly into the designated parking lot of the venue in strict accordance with the prescribed time slots. In case of failure to arrive at the designated parking lot within the time period specified in the "Waiting Permit", only one batch can be postponed backward within the same day. Once an order is submitted, all information cannot be modified, including mobile phone number, license plate number, show name, admission time and venue information. If you find that the information filled in is wrong, please cancel the
- ⊳
- show name, admission time and venue information. If you find that the information filled in is wrong, please cancel the payment immediately and log out of the system, log in again and apply. Once an order is placed successfully and payment is completed, the order cannot be cancelled online and no refund can be made. Please make sure to place your order carefully and ensure that your mobile phone number and license plate number are filled in accurately, and that the exhibition, hall and entry time are selected accurately. For the "Waiting Permit" fee, an electronic invoice can be issued temporarily, which can be viewed through online system and printed on your own. It is subject to the approval of the Tax Bureau. The driver should follow the guidance of the security guard and is forbidden to leave the vehicle unattended. Once the loading and unloading is finished, the vehicle shall be driven out immediately to avoid unnecessary traffic jam for which the deposit will be deducted as a penalty. The overtime charge for less than half an hour is also RMB 100). The deposit will be refund with showing the "Vehicle Permit to Loading Bay" as well as the deposit receipt within 10 days after the completion of the loading and unloading only. For
- $\triangleright$
- ⊳ deposit receipt within 10 days after the completion of the loading and unloading only. For any loss or damage of the "Vehicle Permit to Loading Bay", the deposit will not be efunded.

The above fees are not inclusive of overnight parking fees.

- The freight forwarders (except one driver per vehicle) are required to purchase the construction badges at Certification Center in South Square (near Hall W1) or at P7 Parking Lot (near Hall N5).
- Truck with blue license plate of other provinces and cities is recommended to enter the venue through Gate 8 or 9 near P2 and P3 Parking Lot . Please refer to the right picture. ۶
- "Waiting Permit" center consultation phone: 021-61515193 Customer service mailbox: public@wisdomuni.com "Waiting Permit" customer service reception opening time: Monday to Friday (weekdays) 9:30 -17:30 >
- Organzer recommends oversea exhibitors to entitle a domestic freight forwarder for waiting permit application.

\* The above information is subject to "Important Notice" publicized before move-in.





#### 《轮候证》线上系统操作流程:

1.打开微信关注"上海新国际博览中心"公众号。



2.选择菜单栏右下角的"货车登记"-"登记办证"。



3.初次办证的用户,需要先注册账号。注册后请牢记"手机号"和"姓名"。日后登录账号时需填写相关信息。





4. 注册成功后,点击"申请轮候证"



5. 填写车牌号和车辆类型。务必准确填写车牌号!





#### 6. 填写申请人信息。务必准确填写手机号,短信验证通过,才能进入下一步。



支付成功
-
E

7. 选择展会名称、入场日期、入场时间、场馆信息。因每批 次轮候证的数量有限,若入场时间和展馆信息无法选择,请 另择含有"-P8"的展会名称办理。

展会名称:	2019原料药及制药机械限撤展
	2019原料药及制药机械需 数属-P8
	2019全触与显示展-布展
	2019全触与显示展-撤展
	2019北京炭森焊接展-布展
	2019北京埃森焊接展·撤展
	2019上海世界移动通信博览会-布履
	2019上海世界移动通信博览会-撤展
	2019轨道展-布展
	2019轨道展-撤展
入场日期:	06月20日
) +7.0±161.	21:00-22:00
Vrate 1 int.	

 核对信息后即可前往微信支付。如需修改请点击"取 消"重新填写。提交前务必确认所有信息无误!

<b>2</b> 入场印度	00 #2488		<b>②</b> 近葉語は	5
7:9442	4)BARE	144.22.67	21.000000	38,40,8640
2019汽车	材料展-撤	展		
展馆: W1-W	/5			
入场日期: 2	019-07-06			
入场时间:1	9:00后			
车辆信息				
车旗号: 沪A	s = 0			
申请人信	8			
申请人姓名:	87			
联系电话: 1	-	4		
订单信息				
制证服务费:				¥ 20
支付方式				
🔊 微信支	と付			
验证码	ARABI.	08)	H:	
11年出交后,1	No. 1 Statistical	DEATH IN	-9951 <b>=</b> 81	1 KUR 28.
		調交		

10. 提交后的订单均可在个人中心内查看。如提交订单后支

付发生错误,可于 15 分钟内前往个人中心,找到该证

9. 支付成功后,保存轮候证的正反面图片并打印,司机需要放 置在前挡风玻璃显著位置,正面朝外,供交警和保安识别。

7:00前

影

馆号:W1-5,E1-3 停车场:**P3** 

沪XDXSDD

 此正明打印(AA大小)置于车辆积五 括风边缘是著位置,正直新桥,便于交 管,仪安引导查检
 说车车辆公顷:凭此梁,获指定时间
 +行款周续进入场位相交涉车径,详近此证

4-7 因用地进入的出版主要并不是,行动其让 書產 2、务请客段是严格范围组正的局段进入图 含包括。通道行使进入着使用取得单势 4、来见正过的目的车辆成末使员该也时将 级入制合化系的,则较交多、保安服制组 音区场、甚至周期指的劳动。

<sup>183319</sup> 布展轮候证





#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Notes on Intellectual Property Protection

If the intellectual property rights (including copyright, trademark, patent, etc.) in the exhibits have been acquired, please bring the IPR ownership certificate or other supporting documents.

The exhibitors shall strengthen self-examination and self-correction of their exhibits, booth design, packaging, advertising materials, and other display parts before and during the show, so as to prevent any intellectual property infringement. The exhibitors shall bear the loss and compensation responsibility according to the laws and regulations of the People's Republic of China if they are held liable by relevant authorities or face any claim from relevant right holder due to intellectual property infringement.

The key technical features of the exhibits may not be photographed, shot or otherwise recorded or reproduced without permission during the show. The copyright in booth design, exhibition panels and drawings, etc. are also protected by relevant laws.

Exhibitors must be authorized or permitted by law before the use of any music. For more details, please contact Music Copyright Society of China.

The exhibitors shall abide by the relevant rules. In case of any intellectual property disputes, please contact the organizer or onsite IPRs office in time and cooperate with the staff.

The exhibitors, service providers, suppliers, etc., shall not use the logo of the organizer or the show, the name of the show (both Chinese and English names), slogan, the image of the mascot, etc., without the written consent of the organizer.

#### Insurance

Considering the safety issue and to ensure the smooth operation of the show, all raw space stands are required to purchase exhibition liability insurance during build-up / show / dismantling period. The copy of insurance policy must be submitted to the organizer/official contractor for proceeding move-in procedure. The scope of insurance for each booth should include but not limited to the following:

A. For each booth, the exhibitor, contractor as well as the organizer Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd must be listed as the insured.

B. Insurance plan: In the insurance period, if the following loss or expense occurs arising out of the insured or its employees'negligence when performing the exhibition work, loading and unloading exhibit, operating machines, or doing other exhibition related work in the exhibition hall specified in the policy, the insurer will pay, according to the policy, for the amount that the insured is legally liable to pay to the third party in accordance with the law of the People's Republic of China (excluding laws of Hongkong, Macao, and Taiwan):

a) The loss of the building, fixtures, ground, and foundations in the rented exhibition premises. Compensation limit: RMB 500,000 b) The pensions, medical expenses and other related expenses caused by personal injury and death of the insured Chinese staff employed. Cumulative compensation limit: RMB 1,500,000; Cumulative compensation limit per person: RMB 350,000

c) The pensions, medical expenses, and other related expenses incurred as a result of personal injury and death of a third party. Cumulative compensation limit: RMB 2,000,000; Cumulative compensation limit per person: RMB 350,000

#### Recommendation:

A. Insurance Company: PingAn Property & Casualty Insurance Company of China

B. Insurance Type: Exhibition Liability Insurance

C. Price: RMB 400/booth/show period (Special note: For special risk, please check with your insurance company in order to avoid disputes when you claim.)

- D. Contact: Ms. Guan; Tel: 86-21-62485075; MP: 86-13817536180/15821304337; Email: guanji001@pingan.com.cn
- E. Insurance method:
  - Scan QR Code



F. Claim process:

- 1) Call 95511 or the contact at the first time.
- 2) Reserve the scene of the accident; take photos; the injured shall be sent to hospital to have medical treatment as soon as possible and keep all the medical documents.
- 3) Submit all the required documents to the insurer.

The exhibitors are strongly recommended to purchase the relevant insurance for their exhibits.

The organizer is not liable for any direct or indirect personal injuries, damage and loss of property and exhibits towards exhibitors, their representatives, employees and contractors.

#### Security Advice

Please be aware of dangerous actions during set-up period and dismantling. Therefore, ensure the safety of your personnel and all other people! The inspection team of the organizer will be present and regularly control the site. If any construction seems to be insecure, the organizer reserves the right to withdraw the permission of booth construction.

# Be sure to look after your exhibits and property carefully during the construction and the whole exhibition. The organizer will take no responsibility for losses.

# Section II.A Forms That Must Be Submitted (Shell Scheme)

 How do I inform the organizer about our official company name on booth fascia and our special request about the location of facilities and additionally order equipments in my booth?

=> Form 1 Company Name for Stand Fascia and Stand Layout

- How to show our company information on the catalogue?
  - =>Please use the "Online Exhibitor Self-Service System" (http://exself.ie-expo.com)

Section II.A Forms That Must B Submitted (Shell Scheme)

Be



### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

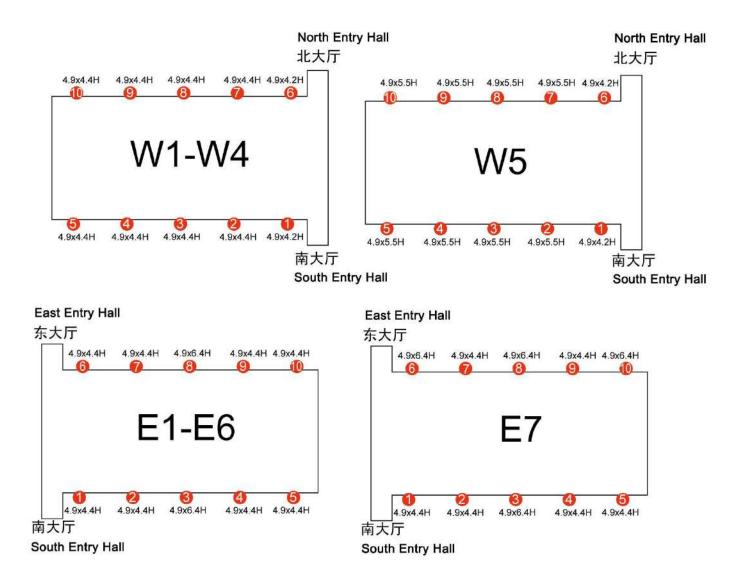
### Exhibition Hall Technical Specification

Height of Access (Exhibits to Hall)	Please refer to the details on next page
Admissible Floor Load	3,300 kgs / sqm (33 kN / sqm, for a single space of up to 50 sqm (3.3 t / sqm)) If there is any vertically vibrating part in the exhibit operation, the above mentioned floor load bearing capacity should be reduced at least by 50%.
Air Compressed	Lower than 10 bar Various Outlets at 10mm(D),19mm(D), 25mm(D)
Elevator	No elevator available, one storey construction
Emergency Lighting	Provided
Fire Protection	Automatic fire sprinkler system, fire detection & alarm system with riser, hose reel portable fire extinguisher, hydrant
Floor Space Per Hall (Gross)	Halls E & W: 11,500 sqm; Halls N: 12,340 sqm
Flooring	Concrete floor with hardener
Internet	Cable broadband network
Lighting Level	250LuX (average)
Maximum Approved Construction Height for Raw Space Booth	One-storey booth: 6m Two-storey booth: 8.5m The building of three-storey booth or above is forbidden.
Power Supply	5 line, 3 phase 380V / 220V 50HZ The control switch of D/B box is equipped with leakage protection devices.
Security System	Security guards on duty 24hrs, video surveillance, sensor alarm system
Telephone	LDD, DDD, IDD
Ventilation	16,000 m <sup>3</sup> / hour x 21 = 336,000 m <sup>3</sup> / hour



### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

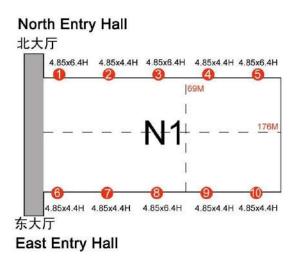
#### **Height of Hall Access**





## **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

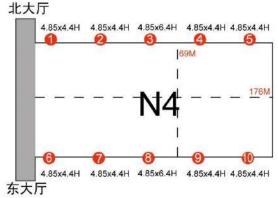
#### **Height of Hall Access**



## 



North Entry Hall

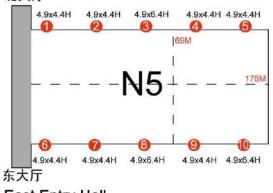


East Entry Hall

East Entry Hall North Entry Hall

North Entry Hall

北大厅



East Entry Hall



# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

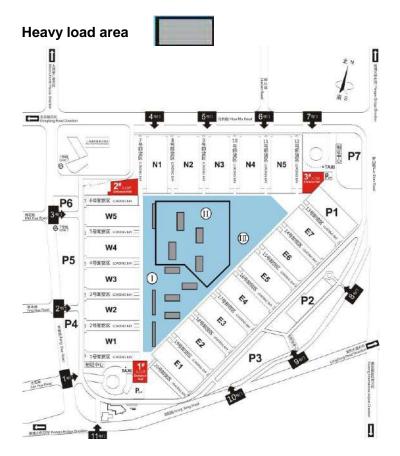
#### **Outdoor Area Technical Specification**

Normal Load Area	5,000 kg / sqm
Light Load Area	3,000 kg / sqm
Heavy Load Area	20,000 kg / sqm
Flooring	Concrete with hardener I, III
	Seeded gravel bed II
	For exhibits with moving parts, the above mentioned floor load capacity shall be reduced by 50%. These loads are to be taken into account for the installation of exhibits / displays and also for the handling of equipment and exhibits.
Maximum Approved Construction Height for Raw Space Booth	One-storey booth: 6m Two-storey booth: 8.5m The building of a three-storey booth or above is forbidden.
Power Supply	5 line, 3 phase 380V / 220V 50HZ The control switch of D/B box is equipped with leakage protection devices.
Security System	24 hours security guards on duty, video surveillance, instruction alarm system

I : Flooring Concrete with hardener

II : Seeded gravel bed

III : Flooring Concrete with hardener, light load area





## **STAND PACKAGES DESCRIPTION**

\*If you want to order any of these stand package, please fill in form 4 in SECTION II.C on page 65



1. Basic (min 12 sqm RMB 1	50 per sqm)	-	-
Max. stand height 2.5m	12m <sup>2</sup>	15m <sup>2</sup>	18m <sup>2</sup>
Carpet, needle punched carpet, with PVC covering during move-in			al
period, fireproof (grey)	v	v	v
Wall panels, white, 2.5m Ht	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Complimentary furniture:			
Information counter (950L*450W*750H mm)	1	1	2
Square table (750L*750W*750H mm)	1	1	2
Folding chair	3	4	4
Waste paper basket	1	1	2
100W spotlight, white	3	3	4
500W socket	1	1	2
2m*0.4mH KT board Fascia (green), lettering & booth no. (white)	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

\*The above perspective is for reference only. The construction will be executed on a case-by-case basis.

#### Notes

Shell scheme exhibitors shall not modify the booth construction, including painting, sticking, nailing and drilling, without the consent of the organizer. Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.

- > For Shell scheme booth, the official contractor will clean booth every morning during show days.
- > A written approval from the organizer is required if the modification is necessary. All relating expenses shall be borne by the exhibitors.

> No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors.

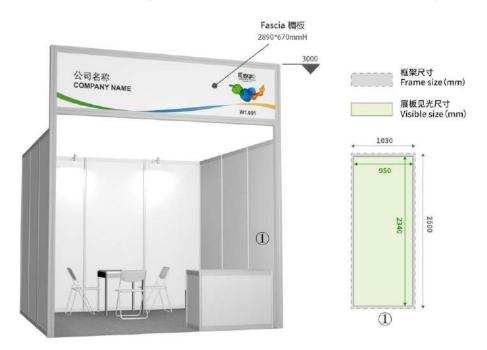
If the no recycling materials such as KT board or wooden furniture are found to be used in shell scheme booth on-site, organizer and the official contractor have right to request the exhibitor to cooperate with rectification or take charge of deposit for on-site management.

Socket is not for lighting use, but only for electricity supply of low power equipment, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipment, please order additional power supply with form 7. You are requested to send Form 13 - stand layout showing your included or additionally ordered equipment.



## **STAND PACKAGES DESCRIPTION**

\*If you want to order any of these stand package, please fill in form 4 in SECTION II.C on page 65



2. Upgrade (min 12 sqm RMB250 per sqm)				
Max. stand height 3.5m	12m <sup>2</sup>	15m <sup>2</sup>	18m <sup>2</sup>	
Carpet , needle punched carpet , with PVC covering during move-in period, fireproof (grey)	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
Wall panels, white, 2.5m Ht	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
Aluminum square profile in 80*80mm for entrance, 3.5m Ht	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
Complimentary furniture:				
Lockable cupboard (950L*450W*750H mm)	1	1	2	
Square table (750L*750W*750H mm)	1	1	2	
Folding chair	4	4	8	
Waste paper basket	1	1	2	
100W spotlight, white	3	3	4	
13A/220V (max. 500W) power socket	1	1	2	
fascia, 0.67m ht, lettering & booth no.	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	

\*The above perspective is for reference only. The construction will be executed on a case-by-case basis.

Notes

Theil scheme exhibitors shall not modify the booth construction, including painting, sticking, nailing and drilling, without the consent of the organizer. Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses. For Shell scheme booth, the official contractor will clean booth every morning during show days.

۶

A written approval from the organizer is required if the modification is necessary. All relating expenses shall be borne by the exhibitors.

No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors.

Socket is not for lighting use, but only for electricity supply of low power equipment, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipment, please order additional power supply with form 7. You are requested to send Form 13 - stand layout showing your included or ⊳ additionally ordered equipment. If the no recycling materials such as KT board or wooden furniture are found to be used in shell scheme booth on-site, organizer and the official

≻ contractor have right to request the exhibitor to cooperate with rectification or take charge of deposit for on-site management.



## **STAND PACKAGES DESCRIPTION**

\*If you want to order any of these stand package, please fill in form 4 in SECTION II.C on page 65



3. Premium (min 12 sq	n RMB300 per so	qm)	
Max. stand height 3.5m	12m <sup>2</sup>	15m <sup>2</sup>	18m <sup>2</sup>
Carpet , needle punched carpet , with PVC covering during move-in period, fireproof (grey)	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Wall panels, 2.5m Ht	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Banner , 2mL*1m ht	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Aluminum square profile in 80*80mm for entrance, 3.5m Ht	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Complimentary furniture:			
Lockable cupboard ( 950L*450W*750H mm )	1	1	2
Square table (750L*750W*750H mm)	1	1	2
Folding chair	4	4	8
Waste paper basket	1	1	2
100W spotlight	3	3	4
13A/220V 500W socket	1	1	2
Fascia, 0.3m ht, lettering & booth no.		1	

\*The above perspective is for reference only. The construction will be executed on a case-by-case basis.

Notes

- ≻ A written approval from the organizer is required if the modification is necessary. All relating expenses shall be borne by the exhibitors.

No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors.

Socket is not for lighting use, but only for electricity supply of low power equipment, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipment, please order additional power supply with Form 7. You are requested to send Form 13 - stand layout showing your included or additionally ordered equipment.

If the no recycling materials such as KT board or wooden furniture are found to be used in shell scheme booth on-site, organizer and the official  $\triangleright$ contractor have right to request the exhibitor to cooperate with rectification or take charge of deposit for on-site management.



## **STAND PACKAGES DESCRIPTION**

\*If you want to order any of these stand package, please fill in form 4 in SECTION II.C on page 65



4. Deluxe - A ( min 12 sqm RMB50	0 per sqm)		
Max. stand height 3.5m	12m <sup>2</sup>	15m <sup>2</sup>	18m <sup>2</sup>
Carpet , needle punched carpet , with PVC covering during move-in period, fireproof (grey)	$\checkmark$	N	$\checkmark$
Wall panels, white, 2.5m Ht	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Wooden design element, 3.5m, htdigital pringing on mesh fabric on top	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Complimentary furniture:			
Lockable cupboard (950L*450W*750H mm)	1	1	2
Square table (750L*750W*750H mm)	1	1	2
Leather chair	4	4	8
Waste paper basket	1	1	2
100W spotlight	4	4	8
13A/220V (max. 500W) power socket	1	1	2
Lightbox Fascia, 0.3m ht; Lettering & booth no.	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Logo on lockable cupboard, in sticker cut-out, excl. design, incl. production	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

\*The above perspective is for reference only. The construction will be executed on a case-by-case basis.

Notes > Shell scheme exhibitors shall not modify the booth construction, including painting, sticking, nailing and drilling, without the consent of the organizer. Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.

> For Shell scheme booth, the official contractor will clean booth every morning during show days.

> A written approval from the organizer is required if the modification is necessary. All relating expenses shall be borne by the exhibitors.

> No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors.

Socket is not for lighting use, but only for electricity supply of low power equipment, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipment, please order additional power supply with Form 7. You are requested to send Form 13 - stand layout showing your included or additionally ordered equipment.

If the no recycling materials such as KT board or wooden furniture are found to be used in shell scheme booth on-site, organizer and the official contractor have right to request the exhibitor to cooperate with rectification or take charge of deposit for on-site management.



## **STAND PACKAGES DESCRIPTION**

\*If you want to order any of these stand package, please fill in form 4 in SECTION II.C on page 65



6. Deluxe - B(min 12 sqm RMB650 per sqm)			
Max. stand height 3m	12m <sup>2</sup>	15m <sup>2</sup>	18m <sup>2</sup>
Carpet, needle punched carpet, with PVC covering during move-in period, fireproof (grey)	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Wooden wall panel	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Wooden fascia board, lettering & booth no.			$\checkmark$
Design element (digital print graphic on side wooden panel)	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Storage room with lockable door (1000x1000mm)	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Complimentary furniture:			
Lockable cupboard (950L*450W*750H mm)	1	1	2
Square table (750L*750W*750H mm)	1	1	2
Leather chair	4	4	8
Waste paper basket	1	1	2
100W spotlight, white	4	4	8
13A/220V (max. 500W) power socket	1	1	2
Logo on lockable cupboard, in sticker cut-out, excl. design, incl. production	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

\*The above perspective is for reference only. The construction will be executed on a case-by-case basis.

Notes

Shell scheme exhibitors shall not modify the booth construction, including painting, sticking, nailing and drilling, without the consent of the organizer. Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.

> For Shell scheme booth, the official contractor will clean booth every morning during show days.

> A written approval from the organizer is required if the modification is necessary. All relating expenses shall be borne by the exhibitors.

> No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors.

Socket is not for lighting use, but only for electricity supply of low power equipment, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipment, please order additional power supply Form 7. You are requested to send Form 13 - stand layout showing your included or additionally ordered equipment.

If the no recycling materials such as KT board or wooden furniture are found to be used in shell scheme booth on-site, organizer and the official contractor have right to request the exhibitor to cooperate with rectification or take charge of deposit for on-site management.



## FORM 1 COMPANY NAME FOR STAND FASCIA AND STAND LAYOUT

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Company:		
	Address:		
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Tel:	Fax:	
	E-mail:		
	Contact Person:		
	Signature: Date:		
	Hall / Booth No.:		
This forms moved he computed and returned by Al	L Chall Cahama Eyhibitara Diaa	a fill the common with a small inte	

This form must be completed and returned by **ALL Shell Scheme Exhibitors**. Please fill the company name into the space below as it should appear on the fascia.

The exhibitor's name must be placed in English and can additionally be placed in Chinese.

If the exhibitor has a standard Chinese name, please indicate this on this form. The lettering and characters (not more than 20 characters) will be provided at no extra charge.

### [1] ENGLISH: PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

			••••			
[2] CHINES	SE: PLEASE	WRITE CL	EARLY	 		

Note

- The construction of Shell Scheme booth can not exceed 4.5m in height.
- The company name for stand fascia must accord with the information in the application form. It's required to get the approval from the organizer if any modification. Only company names may be used on the fascia. Advertising slogans and the like will not be permitted. If your fascia name details are not received by the above deadline, the company name and details in the application form will be used. In all cases, abbreviations will be used, e.g. Limited = Ltd.
- If you wish to have your logo in the booth produced by the general contractor, please send a sample or a high resolution (300dpi) digital file (eps), together with Form 15 (Section II.C Optional Forms), to the official contractor for quotation.
- Socket is not for lighting use, but for electricity supply of low power equipment only, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipments, please order power supply additionally.
- If the KT boards are used in shell scheme booth, the official contractor will charge a deposit of RMB 100/sqm according to the size of booth. The deposit will be refunded after the KT boards are recycled by the exhibitor during the dismantling period.

If you have special requests regarding the location of sportlights and sockets in your booth, please mark out in below layout.

	Backside Booth No.		
Right Booth No.		Left Booth No.	13A/220V Socket
	Booth entry		

# Section II.B Forms That Must Be Submitted (Raw Space)

- How to show our company information in the catalogue?
   > Please use the "Online Exhibitor Self-Service System"(http://exself.ie-expo.com)
- How to get our special booth design approval? Can I ask our booth contractor to submit the drawing to the organizer directly?
  - => Form 2 Declaration of Exhibitor Nominated Stand Contractor for Raw Space
  - => Form 2.1 Construction Regulations and Declaration of Safety Responsibility
  - => Form 2.2 Building Approval for One-storey Booth Design
- How to carry out booth design approval if we build a two-storey booth?
  - => Form 2.3 Building Approval for Two-storey Booth Design
- Do I need to rent a fire extinguisher for a two-storey booth?
  - => Form 3 Rental of fire extinguisher in the Booth
- How to order electrical power supply for lighting & machine?
  - => Form 7 Electrical Power Supply
  - => Form 13 Stand Layout



## **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

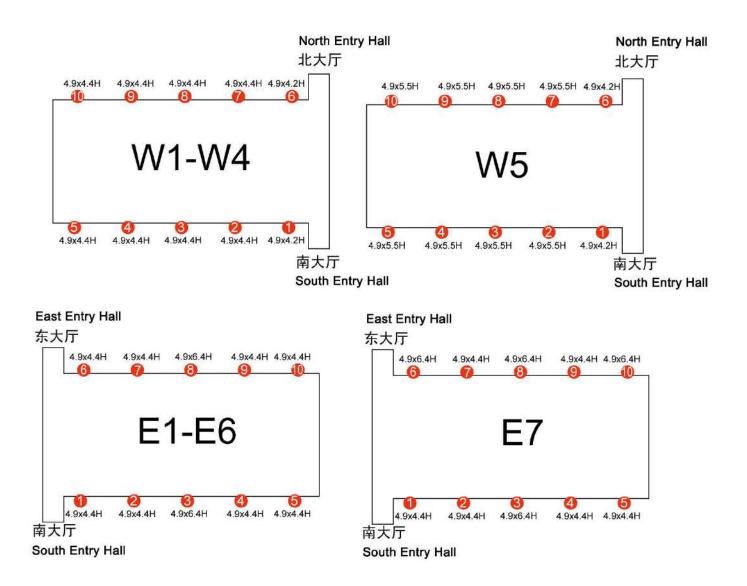
## **Exhibition Hall Technical Specification**

Height of Access (Exhibits to Hall)	Please refer to the details on next page
Admissible Floor Load	3,300 kgs / sqm (33 kN / sqm, for a single space of up to 50 sqm (3.3 t / sqm)) If there is any vertically vibrating part in the exhibit operation, the above mentioned floor load bearing capacity should be reduced at least by 50%.
Air Compressed	Lower than 10 bar
	Various Outlets at 10mm(D), 19mm(D), 25mm(D)
Elevator	No elevator available, one storey construction
Emergency Lighting	Provided
Fire Protection	Automatic fire sprinkler system, fire detection & alarm system with riser, hose reel portable fire extinguisher, hydrant
Floor Space Per Hall (Gross)	Halls E & W: 11,500 sqm; Halls N: 12,340 sqm
Flooring	Concrete floor with hardener
Internet	Cable broadband network
Lighting Level	250LuX (average)
Maximum Approved Construction Height for Raw Space Booth	One-storey booth: 6m Two-storey booth: 8.5m The building of three-storey booth or above is forbidden.
Power Supply	5 line, 3 phase 380V / 220V 50HZ The control switch of D/B box is equipped with leakage protection devices.
Security System	Security guards on duty 24hrs, video surveillance, sensor alarm system
Telephone	LDD, DDD, IDD
Ventilation	16,000 m <sup>3</sup> / hour x 21 = 336,000 m <sup>3</sup> / hour



## **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

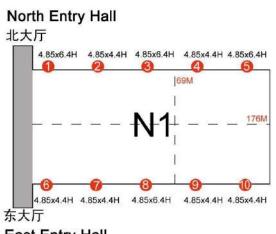
## **Height of Hall Access**





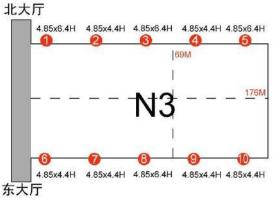
## **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

## **Height of Hall Access**

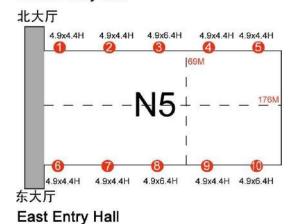


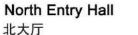


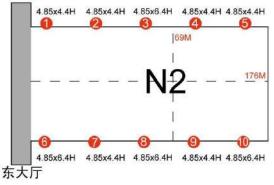
### North Entry Hall



### East Entry Hall North Entry Hall

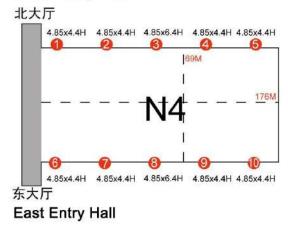














## **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)**

## **Outdoor Area Technical Specification**

Normal Load Area	5,000 kg / sqm
Light Load Area	3,000 kg / sqm
Heavy Load Area	20,000 kg / sqm
Flooring	Concrete with hardener I, III
	Seeded gravel bed II
	For exhibits with moving parts, the above mentioned floor load capacity shall be reduced by 50%. These loads are to be taken into account for the installation of exhibits / displays and also for the handling of equipment and exhibits.
Maximum Approved Construction Height for Raw Space Booth	One-storey booth: 6m Two-storey booth: 8.5m The building of a three-storey booth or above is forbidden.
Power Supply	5 line, 3 phase 380V / 220V 50HZ The control switch of D/B box is equipped with leakage protection devices.
Security System	24 hours security guards on duty, video surveillance, instruction alarm system

I : Flooring Concrete with hardener

II : Seeded gravel bed

 $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{III}}\,$  : Flooring Concrete with hardener, light load area

### Heavy load area





## Form 2 Declaration of Exhibitor Nominated Stand Contractor FOR RAW SPACE

### DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:		
	Address:		
	Tel:	Fax:	
	E-mail:		
For details, please refer to	Contact Person:	Date:	
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Signature & Company Stamp:		
	Hall / Booth No.:		

This Form must be completed and returned by ALL Raw Space Exhibitors/Contractors. This form must also be signed by the exhibitor unless power of attorney has been granted.

1.	Technical drawings of the stand design including perspective drawings, elevations and layout with dimensions must be submitted to the
	organizer by e-mail for approval before 17 March 2022. Stand design without the organizer and the official contractor's approval will not
	be permitted in the exhibition.

- 2. Payment of the relevant booth fee (such as participation fee, expenses for advertisements and meeting room rental, etc.) is a prerequisite for proceeding in the move-in procedure.
- 3. All stand construction companies must take up exhibition liability insurance for their employees working on the stand during build-up / show / dismantling period (please consult the insurance companies for more details). A copy of the insurance policy must be submitted to the organizer/official contractor in advance for approval.
- 4 Contractors should pay for Hall Management Fee (RMB 35/sgm) and the general management deposit: RMB 200 / m<sup>2</sup> / show period. For booth smaller than 100 m<sup>2</sup>: minimum amount is RMB 20,000 / booth / show period. Contractors should buy contractor badges at RMB 50/person (RMB30/person for badge fee plus RMB20/person for contractor accidental injury insurance fee). For the detailed information, please refer "Move-in Procedure for Exhibitor Nominated Stand Contractor for Raw Space" on next page
- 5. For safety concern, all workmen on site must wear contractor badges. Construction workers without contractor badges are not allowed to enter the hall.
- Supply of facilities (e.g. electrical power, water, compressed air, internet, hanging points, ect.) must be ordered through the organizer 6. only.
- 7. For each booth, the booth number must be prominently displayed, besides the exhibiting company name. Otherwise, the organizer reserves the right to mark the booth number, which may not be removed without prior consent of the organizer. The costs incurred will be borne by the exhibitor.
- 8 The existing company name displayed on stand construction must accord with the information in the application form. It's required to get the approval from the organizer for any modification.
- 9. For the raw space booth contractor, its business scope of independent legal entity shall cover interior decoration or exhibition decoration projects. Corresponding certification documents will be required for Real-name Authentication procedures.
- 10. Any agreement or arrangement between exhibitors and their nominated booth contractors is deemed as an agreement reached and to be fulfilled by both parties. Both parties shall settle any accident or dispute arising from the performance of the agreement according to law, and the exhibition organizer shall not be liable for any losses caused by any default arising thereof. 11. The raw space contractors must study Form 1.2 "Construction Regulations and Declaration of Safety Responsibility" with its
- attachments "Fire Protection Regulations and Safety Rules" and "Outdoor Booth and Two-storey Booth Construction Regulations" as well as Section V Technical Guidelines.
- Your stand design / construction information (please mark  $\checkmark$ )
- 1. One-storey indoor stand, height < 4.5m 2. One-storey indoor stand, 4.5 <= height <= 6m  $\square$
- 3. Two-storey indoor stand, height <= 8.5m
- Notes: The stand design drawings of the above booth type 2 and 3 must be reviewed and approved by Grade A National Registered Structural Engineer. The relevant inspection / re-inspection fee will be incurred accordingly. The upper-storey booth space must be charged for two-storey booth construction. (50% of the price of the respective ground-floor space). Please fill the information below (valid with company stamp only):

Stand contractor:			
Address:			
Onsite safety manager:	Onsite phone no.:	Fax:	
E-mail:	Electrician on duty:	Onsite phone no.:	
Legally signature with company stamp: Date:			
Exhibiting company:			
Onsite safety manager:	Onsite phone no.:	E-mail:	
O a service statement and the selling him stress of	to an and an de the team.		

Company stamp and legally binding signature of exhibitor:



According to the newest regulation from Shanghai New International Expo Centre, every exhibitor, contractor and freight forwarder must wear the helmet on site during move-in and move-out period at the fairground (indoor & outdoor). In addition, all personnel must wear safety belts when working on construction in height. Otherwise, the security guards of SNIEC and the official contractor reserve the right to refuse against entrance and deduction from the general management deposit. All the helmets and safety belts should be self prepared.



### Important notice for the entry of freight vehicles and exhibit vehicles

According to the newest regulations of Shanghai New International Expo Centre, the queue management of vehicles will be implemented from now on. A "Waiting Permit" is required for each freight vehicle / exhibit vehicle that needs to enter the venue, and must be applied in advance through online system with the completion of vehicle registration and payment.

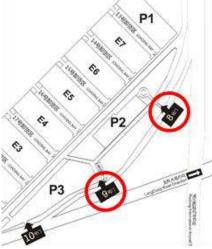
The system-generated "Waiting Permit" shall be printed on A4 paper and placed on the front windshield of the vehicle, so it can enter the designated parking lot for a specified period of time. Vehicles without the "Waiting Permit" or not complying with the specified period of time on the "Waiting Permit" are not allowed to enter or park in the surrounding area of Shanghai New International Expo Centre (ie Middle Yanggao Road - Luoshan Road - Longyang Road - Pujian Road - South Yanggao Road), Otherwise it will be regarded as in violation of traffic rules. For details, please consult the official contractor / freight forwarder.

Type of vehicles	Admitted area(s) in SNIEC	Type of license	Processing mode, date & place	Charge
Freight	designated parking lot	Waiting permit	<ul> <li>system activation time is subject to the notice publicized by the official contractor / freight forwarder</li> <li>processing and payment through online system</li> </ul>	RMB 70/vehicle/license
vehicles	loading bay	Vehicle permit to loading bay	<ul> <li>during build-up / dismantling period</li> <li>at Certification Center in South Square (near Hall W1) or Certification Center at P7 Parking Lot (near Hall N5)</li> </ul>	RMB 50/vehicle/entry/1.5hrs (deposit: RMB 300/ vehicle/entry)
Self-driven exhibits	designated parking lot	Waiting permit	<ul> <li>system activation time is subject to the notice publicized by the official contractor / freight forwarder</li> <li>processing and payment through online system</li> </ul>	RMB 20/vehicle/license
	loading bay	Exhibit vehicle pass	applying to the organizer two weeks     prior to move-in	

<u>Please note</u>
 The freight vehicle must enter the surrounding area of the venue with showing the "Waiting Permit" processed online in advance, and then is admitted in the loading bay with the "vehicle permit to loading bay".
 Each mobile phone number / each license plate number can only be used to register one "Waiting Permit". For the user who registers through license plate number cannot modify the license plate number after getting the "Waiting Permit", only reregister can change it. The vehicle is not allowed to enter the parking lot of the venue if it does not comply with the "Waiting Permit".

In case of failure to arrive at the designated parking lot within the specified period of the "Waiting Permit", the vehicle may only be delayed one batch later in the day.

- Drivers are advised to enter the enclosed area and drive directly into the designated parking lot of the venue in strict accordance with the prescribed time slots. In case of failure to arrive at the designated parking lot within the time period specified in the "Waiting Permit", only one batch can be postponed backward within the same day.
- Once an order is submitted, all information cannot be modified, including mobile phone number, license plate number, show name, admission time and venue information. If you find that the information filled in is wrong, please cancel the payment immediately and log out of the system, log in again and apply.
- Once an order is placed successfully and payment is completed, the order cannot be cancelled online and no refund can be made. Please make sure to place your order carefully and ensure that your mobile phone number and license plate number are filled in accurately, and that the exhibition, hall and entry time are selected accurately. For the "Waiting Permit" fee, an electronic invoice can be issued temporarily, which can be viewed through online system and
- printed on your own. It is subject to the approval of the Tax Bureau. The driver should follow the guidance of the security guard and is forbidden to leave the vehicle unattended. Once the loading and
- unloading is finished, the vehicle shall be driven out immediately to avoid unnecessary
- traffic jam for which the deposit will be deducted as a penalty. The overtime charge will be levied at RMB100 per vehicle per every half hour (the overtime charge for less than half an hour is also RMB 100). The deposit will be refund with showing the "Vehicle Permit to Loading Bay" as well as the deposit receipt within 10 days after the completion of the loading and unloading only. For any loss or damage of the "Vehicle Permit to Loading Bay", the deposit will not be refunded
- The above fees are not inclusive of overnight parking fees.
- The freight forwarders (except one driver per vehicle) are required to purchase the construction badges at Certification Center in South Square (near Hall W1) or at P7
- Parking Lot (near Hall N5). Truck with blue license plate of other provinces and cities is recommended to enter the venue through Gate 8 or 9 near P2 and P3 Parking Lot . Please refer to the right picture. "Waiting Permit" center consultation phone: 021-61515193 Customer service mailbox:
- Waiting Permit customer service reception opening time: Monday to Friday (weekdays) 9:30 -17:30
- Organzer recommends oversea exhibitors to entitle a domestic freight forwarder for waiting permit application.
- \* The above information is subject to "Important Notice" publicized before move-in.





- > 《轮候证》线上系统操作流程:
- 1.打开微信关注"上海新国际博览中心"公众号。



2.选择菜单栏右下角的"货车登记"-"登记办证"。



3.初次办证的用户,需要先注册账号。注册后请牢记"手机号"和"姓名"。日后登录账号时需填写相关信息。





4. 注册成功后,点击"申请轮候证"

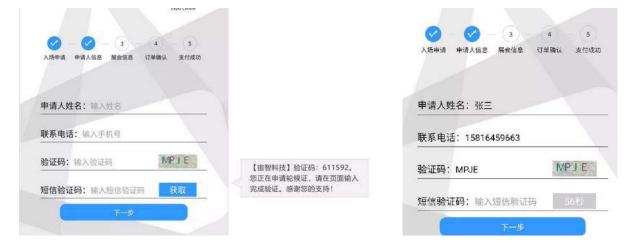


5. 填写车牌号和车辆类型。务必准确填写车牌号!





6. 填写申请人信息。务必准确填写手机号,短信验证通过,才能进入下一步。



 选择展会名称、入场日期、入场时间、场馆信息。因每批 次轮候证的数量有限,若入场时间和展馆信息无法选择, 请另择含有"-P8"的展会名称办理。



 核对信息后即可前往微信支付。如需修改请点击"取 消"重新填写。提交前务必确认所有信息无误!

-			-	
人物印度 申请	人信息	「「「日本田田」	での時間は	5 更付成功
100700		the part of the	area.	a tomes
2019汽车材料	展-撤居	<b>R</b>		
展馆: W1-W5				
入场日期: 2019-	07-06			
入场时间: 19:00;	Ħ			
车辆信息				
车模号: PA	o			
申请人信息				
申请人姓名:影				
联系电话: 11 1	rrnr.r4			
订单信息				
制证服务费:				¥.20
支付方式				
🐴 微信支付				
验证码		0R) 1	Hr.	
17年进交后,常在15	HHER	EATI, ise	WEITER	KENE OF
		規交		

- 9. 支付成功后,保存轮候证的正反面图片并打印,司机需要放置在前挡风玻璃显著位置,正面朝外,供交警和保安识别。
- 10. 提交后的订单均可在个人中心内查看。如提交订单后支 付发生错误,可于 15 分钟内前往个人中心,找到该证 的订单,继续完成支付。如超时,订单将被自动取消。







## **MOVE-IN PROCEDURE FOR EXHIBITOR NOMINATED STAND CONTRACTOR**

## FOR RAW SPACE

According to the request of Organizer and Shanghai New International Expo Centre, the exhibitor nominated stand contractors and exhibitors who build their booths on their own should pay hall management fee to the venue and the general management deposit to our official stand contractor. Further, insurance is a must for their employees working on the stand during build-up / show / dismantling period (please consult the insurance companies for more details). With completion of real-name authentication, all contractors and forwarders must buy construction badges by showing the receipt of hall management fee & the general management deposit, contractor/forwarder name list and ID card during build-up period.

Stand design without the organizer / official contractor's approval will not be permitted in the exhibition. Payment of the relevant booth fee (such as participation fee, expenses for advertisements and meeting room rental, etc.) is a prerequisite for proceeding in the move-in procedure.

### 1. Real Name Authentication Procedure for Non-Official Contractor and Contractor Badge Purchase

All stand contractors and freight forwarders are required to go through Real-Name Authentication procedure at the Certification Center in South Square (near Hall W1) at least 15 days prior to the first move-in date in order to obtain entry permission from SNIEC.

**Documents required for Real-name Authentication procedures include:** The original and 2 photo copies (front and back sides) of second-generation ID cards (first-generation ID cards are not accepted) of the person in charge of the work from the contractor; Two photo copies of the contractor's business license, which bear the company seal; Originals and 2 photo copies of relevant industry training certificates; The Real-name Authentication Form for Erection Contractors and Transport Contractors; The Safety Commitment of Erection Contractor.

All the above-mentioned forms and certificates must be originals that have been filled out in block letters and bear the signature of the head of the respective company and its company seal. If the holder of the certificates and documents cannot make it to the SNIEC to go through the procedures in person, a Letter of Authorization signed and stamped by the entrusting party and the entrusted party must be provided.

Should you need any further clarification, please contact SNIEC via the hotlines: 86-21 28906100 ext. 201/202/203/204.

With completion of real-name authentication, all forwarders and contractors must buy construction badges at the Certification Center in South Square (near Hall W1) or at P7 Parking Lot (near Hall N5) with showing hall management fee & the general management deposit receipt, contractor/forwarder name list and ID card during build-up period. Each badge is RMB 50 (include RMB 30 badge fees + RMB 20 accidental injury insurance fees). People without badge are forbidden to do any construction activities.

### 2. Insurance Purchase

Considering the safety issue and to ensure the smooth operation of the show, all raw space stands are required to purchase exhibition liability insurance during build-up / show / dismantling period. The copy of insurance policy must be submitted to the organizer/official contractor for proceeding move-in procedure. The scope of insurance for each booth should include but not limited to the following:

A. For each booth, the exhibitor, contractor as well as the organizer Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd must be listed as the insured.

B. Insurance plan: In the insurance period, if the following loss or expense occurs arising out of the insured or its employees, negligence when performing the exhibition work, loading and unloading exhibit, operating machines, or doing other exhibition related work in the exhibition hall specified in the policy, the insurer will pay, according to the policy, for the amount that the insured is legally liable to pay to the third party in accordance with the law of the People's Republic of China(excluding laws of Hongkong, Macao, and Taiwan.):

a) The loss of the building, fixtures, ground, and foundations in the rented exhibition premises. Compensation limit: RMB500,000
 b) The pensions, medical expenses and other related expenses caused by personal injury and death of the insured Chinese staff employed. Cumulative compensation limit: RMB1,500,000; Cumulative compensation limit per person: RMB350,000

c) The pensions, medical expenses, and other related expenses incurred as a result of personal injury and death of a third party. Cumulative compensation limit: RMB2,000,000; Cumulative compensation limit per person: RMB350,000

Recommendation:

A. Insurance Company: PingAn Property & Casualty Insurance Company of China

B. Insurance Type: Exhibition Liability Insurance

C. Price: RMB 400/ booth/show period (Special note: For special risk, please check with your insurance company in order to avoid disputes when you claims.)

D. Contact details: Ms. Guan; Tel: 86-21-62485075; MP: 86-13817536180/15821304337; Email: guanji001@pingan.com.cn E. Insurance method:



Scan QR Code



F. Claim process:

- 1) Call 95511 or the contact at the first time.
- 2) Reserve the scene of the accident; take photos; The Injured shall be sent to hospital to have medical treatment as soon as possible and keep all the medical documents.
- 3) Submit all the required documents to the insurer.

The exhibitors are strongly recommended to purchase the relevant insurance for their exhibits.

The organizer is not liable for any direct or indirect personal injuries, damage and loss of property and exhibits towards exhibitors, their representatives, employees and contractors.

### 3. Hall Management Fee and General management deposit

The organizer and Shanghai New International Expo Centre require raw space contractors and exhibitors who build their booths on their own to pay hall management fee and general management deposit to the official contractor with showing 'Exhibition Liability Insurance'.

All exhibitors nominated stand contractors and exhibitors who build their booths on their own should pay to the official contractor.

- A. Price: RMB 35 / sqm / show period (based on the contracted booth space)
  - General management deposit: RMB 200/sqm/show period. For booths smaller than 100 sqm: RMB 20,000/ booth / show period
- A. Methods of Payment: Bank Transfer in RMB only
- B. Payment date and place: All contractors of raw space booths and the exhibitors who will build up the booths on their own should pay the fees before move-in period to the official contractor's below account according to the debit note issued by the official contractor.

Hall N1-N5:	Hall E1-E7 & Outdoor:	Hall W1-W5:
Milton Exhibits & Engineering	Viewshop Exhibition & Display	Shanghai SERVE Exhibition Co.,
(Shanghai) Ltd.	(Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Ltd.
Account Name: Milton Exhibits &	Account Name:	Account Name: Shanghai SERVE
Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.	Viewshop Exhibition & Display	Exhibition Co., Ltd.
Account No.: 98491455300000366	(Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Account No.: 1001 2605 0922 4869
Bank Name: Shanghai Pudong	Account No.: 442962465001	948
Development Bank, Shanghai,	Bank Name:	Bank Name: ICBC Shanghai
Changning Sub-branch	Bank Of China Shanghai HENG	Branch United Building Subbranch
Bank Add: No.855 Changning	FENG RD SUB-BR	Bank Add: Zhongshan Bei Road
Road, Changning District, Shanghai	SWIFT Code: BKCHCNBJ300	2700
200050, China		Swift Address: ICBKCNBJSHI
Swift Address: SPDBCNSH		

C. Refund of Deposit: The general management deposit will be returned by transfer. The exhibitor/contractor is required to provide the relative information concerning company name, bank name, A/C No. (in accordance with the account info when transferring), remittee's name and contact details when he applies for the refund of the deposit at the Official Contractor service counter onsite. It will take 30 working days after the show to complete the refund.

### <u>Notes</u>

- ♦ The above information is subject to "Important Notice" publicized before move-in.
- ♦ The above date is available for processing. For the official move-in, please refer to "Operation Schedule".
- To save time for onsite procedures, the exhibitors/contractors must pay the hall management fee and general management deposit in advance by transfer. Please fax the relative information concerning company name, bank name, A/C No., booth no and so on shortly after the payment is made. You can get the stamped receipt from the Official Contractor during on-site check in after transfer is confirmed by showing receipt of hall management fee and bank note of transfer, as well as the copy of exhibition liability insurance policy.



♦ The exhibitors/contractors should be responsible for the fees when transferring the general management deposit.

\*\* The General Management Deposit Rules
A. The organizer has the right to reject its build-up and stop the power supplies, etc. if the booth fees have not been paid.
B. The exhibitor, and its stand contractor must surely comply with all of the various construction/fire protection/safety regulations and terms of participation in this manual. Any violation will lead to deduction from the deposit. Details as below:

	General Management Deposit Deduction Rules	Deduction Rate
1	The booth design drawings have not been submitted to the organizer / official contractor for approval	100%
2	The design, structure or materials for booth construction is not in accord with the blueprints/drawings approved by the organizer, or does not conform to any of the construction/fire protection/safety regulations.	100%
3	Booth height exceeds the maximum height limit.	100%
4	Booth structural/safety issues caused accidents, injuries or even death. Safety pitfalls are not rectified (in time) or still exist in the booth. If the deposit could not off-set the compensation, the hall owner and the organizer have right to claim for further compensation.	100%
5	Unauthorized electric connection or power overload.	100%
6	For any behavior against the fire safety regulations, including but not limited to the use of flammable, explosive and other forbidden objects, wire laying without flame-retardant cables/grooves/pipes for full protection, using construction materials without fire treatment as required, and so on.	100%
7	For those without going through procedures entering the exhibition hall privately; working overtime secretly or delaying work against the regulations without applying for overtime; privately connect electrical power supply, water supply or compressed air without the written authorization of the official contractor. Failure to move in/out according to the designated move-in/out date / time but not due to force majeure.	50%
8	Exhibitors/contractors of raw space booths did not cut off the electrical power supply before leaving the booth during build-up/show/dismantling period. An electrical master switch is not to be installed.	50%
9	The structure, decoration, light fittings, exhibits, etc. exceeds the booth range.	50%
10	Non-island booth without a back wall higher than 2.5m.	50%
11	Any uncovered structure surface facing the neighboring stand, or the covering substance are not pure white, smooth or consistent with the building materials.	50%
12	Using the structure of the exhibition hall or neighboring stands to stabilize or to decorate the exhibitors' own stand.	50%
13	During move-in,out or event period piling up anything that occupy, block and interrupt the truck buffer area, fire exits, escape routes, emergency exits, fire fighting facilities and operation facilities around the exhibition, they must be dismantled for recovery.	50%
14	Fail to clear up the construction materials, garbage and packing stuff within preset time in the move-in/out period. Any building materials, scraps, empty cases, wooden structures, display boards or tools are placed on public aisles or in loading bay which caused jams during the move-in/out period.	50%
15	The sound volume of the booth is above 65dB (with reference to the complaints and the sound volume measuring result on-site).	50%
16	Booth dismantling begins before the exhibition ends on the last show day.	50%
17	For not recycling the paint buckets, general or grease waste after use.	50%
18	For any violation behaviour within the exhibition area and disobey the rectification opinion of the organizer.	50%
19	Place empty boxes or construction materials in the yellow areas of the loading bay without application.	50%
20	For not having a reliable grounding of all metallic structures and shells, not having grounding wires fixed on the electrical box or using damaged, non-conforming wire and cable connection. Cables cross the aisle.	30%
21	Not set up enough fire extinguishers, sprinkler system and automatic alarm as regulated.	30%
22	During the construction, exhibition and demolition of the booth, the scrap, waste or other abandoned items are dumped in non-designated place.	30%
23	For not wearing a helmet and seatbelt in aerial work, or without qualified and safe lifting tools or platforms and specialized personnel to command, care and set up security zones.	30%
24	For not wearing a valid document issued by the organizer on the construction site; or on-site construction workers not properly wearing qualified helmets.	20%
25	For fights and activities that disturb public order within the exhibition area.	20%
26	In terms of hot work such as paintwork, electrical welding, gas welding and cutting in the exhibition hall without written permissions.	20%
27	In terms of brutal construction, illegal construction and demolition of stands (push and pull, etc.) without setting the security warning zones and dismantling the stand in advance against the provisions of the organizers.	20%
28	For special operations personnel who forge, alter or misuse special operations permit or unlicensed operations during construction without taking safety measures.	10%
29	During setting up and dismantling the booth, each booth shall designate a person in charge of site safety and if he is not on the site when organizers and exhibition construction contractors conduct safety inspection of the booth.	10%
30	Smoking in smoking-free areas	10%
31	Damage made to the hall facilities (walls, gates, floor, pillars, etc.)	According to actual charge
32	If any demonstration that violates the safety requirements, or document submitted is incomplete before the show, or onsite demonstration without laser demonstration application form and security pledge signed, the organizer has right to reject to stop the power supplies and other facility supply.	100%



According to

## SECTION II.B RAW SPACE MANDATORY FORMS

If the demonstration without laser demonstration application form and security pledge signed, or demonstration that violates the safety requirements, or failure again to meet the safety requirements after certain measures by exhibitors, 33 the organizer will take the liability to take safety measures to start mandatory safety modification, or provide protective actual charges measures to ensure the safety of laser products to be exhibited onsite. Any protective measures provided by the organizer or any violation to the safety requirements will be deducted from the management deposit.

Ж The exhibitor has to cooperate with all the rectification necessary, otherwise the power supply will be fully cut until the rectification is made.

- \* The organizer reserves the right of final decision in case of any controversies.
- C. The general management deposit will be returned by transfer if no undue irregularities. The exhibitor/contractor is required to provide the relative information concerning company name, bank name, A/C No. (in accordance with the account info when transferring), remittee's name and contact details when he applies for the refund of deposit at Official Contractor onsite service counter. It will take 30 working days to complete the refund. If the exhibitor/contractor could not return the original receipt of deposit or written receipt documents, the official contractor have the right to refuse to refund the deposit.

### \*\*Regulations on the management of "blacklist" booth contractors

In the following situations, the responsible booth contractor will be included in the blacklist. The hall owner as well as the organizer has the right to cancel its qualification of booth contractor in the next shows.

- A. There are no rectifications or corrective actions in accordance with the requirements of the organizer after receiving rectification notice against irregularities.
- B. The booth dismantling has not been completely implemented by the end of move-out.
- C. The design, structure or materials for booth construction is not in accordance with the blueprints/drawings approved by the organizer, or does not conform to any of the construction/fire protection/safety regulations.
- D. Any accident or injury occurs in the booth construction process.

### \*\*Venue Compensation List for On-site Damaged Constructions and Facilities

No.	Content	Standard	Unit	Total (RMB)
1	Fire hydrant	Damage	One	1625.00
2	Fire extinguisher	2kg	One	190.00
2	File extinguisher	4kg	One	325.00
		5*4mm2		21.00
		5*10mm2		43.00
		5*16mm2		70.00
3	Electrical cable	5*25mm2	Meter	122.00
3	Electrical cable	5*35mm2	weter	137.00
		5*50mm2		195.00
		5*70mm2		271.00
		5*95mm2		332.00
		10mm2		5.00
		16mm2		5.00
4	Copper joint	35mm2	One	7.00
4	Copper joint	50mm2	One	9.00
		70mm2		10.00
		95mm2		17.00
		16A		180.00
		32A		185.00
		40A	-	190.00
		63A		240.00
		80A		540.00
5	Air circuit breaker	100A	One	540.00
		150A		1560.00
		200A		1560.00
		250A		1560.00
		300A		2990.00
		400A		3380.00



	N II.B <u>RAW SPACE</u> N	ANDATORY FORMS		Presented	Dy II AI
					472.00
6	Air	pipe	10HP	Set	710.00
			15HP		1048.00
			10mm		50.00
7	Pagoo	la head	20mm	One	51.00
		Γ	25mm		52.00
			for living		428.00
8	Wate	er pipe	for machine	Set	585.00
		F F	drainage		702.00
-	_		12mm		20.00
9	Pagoo	la head	20mm	One	20.00
			1/2'		23.00
10	Copper	ball valve	3/4'	One	38.00
		F	1'		61.00
			15A		560.00
		F	32A		671.00
		F	63A		728.00
		F	100A		830.00
11	Outer shell o	of electric box	150A	One	1560.00
			200A	_	10530.00
			250A		10790.00
			300A		11001.00
					12220.00
12	Copper piece	in electric box	400A Damage	Group	130.00
13		box latch	30A	One	7.00
14		x (orange socket 220V)	Damage	One	13.00
15		S3-4P Current Leakage Breaker 380V, 15A (Including Firmware MT303)	Damage	set	1,708.00
16		S3 Power Supply & Anti surge Module	Damage	set	517.00
17	Detailed compensation list of 15A distribution box with	S3-ELS485 Communication Modules (Including ELSWitch FirmWare)	Damage	set	260.00
18	monitoring function	Lora Communication Module	Damage	set	910.00
19		Cable	Damage	set	104.00
20		Box	Damage	set	546.00
21		ABB Switch	Damage	row	195.00
22		Inlet-wire	Damage	pcs	156.00
23		Line bank	Damage	pcs	78.00
24		Others	Damage	set	75.00
25		S3-4P Current Leakage Breaker 380V, 32A (Including Firmware MT303)	Damage	set	1,971.00
26	Detailed compensation list of 30A distribution box with	S3 Power Supply & Anti surge Module	Damage	set	517.00
27	monitoring function	S3-ELS485 Communication Modules (Including ELSWitch FirmWare)	Damage	set	260.00
28		Lora Communication Module	Damage	set	910.00
29		Cable	Damage	set	104.00



		IANDATORT FORING			art in
30		Box	Damage	set	546.00
31		ABB Switch	Damage	row	242.00
32	-	Inlet-wire	Damage	pcs	234.00
33	-	Line bank	Damage	pcs	78.00
34		Others	Damage	set	78.00
35	Detailed compensation list of 60A distribution box with monitoring function	S3-4P Current Leakage Breaker 380V, 63A (Including Firmware MT303)	Damage	set	2,317.00
36		S3 Power Supply & Anti surge Module	Damage	set	517.00
37		S3-ELS485 Communication Modules (Including ELSWitch FirmWare)	Damage	set	260.00
38	Detailed compensation list of	Lora Communication Module	Damage	set	910.00
39	60A distribution box with monitoring function	Cable	Damage	set	104.00
40		Box	Damage	set	624.00
41		ABB Switch	Damage	row	390.00
42		Inlet-wire	Damage	pcs	325.00
43		Line bank	Damage	pcs	104.00
44		Others	Damage	set	169.00
45		MCCB 125A	Damage	set	7,644.00
46		S3-ELS485 Communication Modules (Including ELSWitch FirmWare)	Damage	set	260.00
47		Lora Communication Module	Damage	set	910.00
48	Detailed compensation list of 100A distribution box with	Cable	Damage	set	104.00
49	monitoring function	Box	Damage	set	832.00
50		Inlet-wire	Damage	pcs	390.00
51		Line bank	Damage	pcs	156.00
52		Others	Damage	set	234.00
53		LORA Gateway	Damage	pcs	26,000.00
54	Telephone mo	dule in pipe ditch	Damage	Piece	300.00
55	Net	t wire	Damage	Meter	8.00
56	Hangin	g gourds	Damage	One	520.00
57	Meeting room goosened	k representative machine	Damage	One	5545.00
58	Meeting room wi	reless microphone	Damage	One	3640.00

### Venue Compensation List for On-site Damaged Constructions

No.	Content	Standard	Unit	Total (RMB)
1	Colligion post	Damage	Piece	1040.00
1	Collision post	Paint abrasion	Place	190.00
0	line and and famor of loading how	Serious distortion	Diana	1820.00
2	Iron gate and fence of loading bay	Slight damage	Place	300.00
3	Mental fence of the heat pump	Damage	Piece	1000.00
		Damage	Piece	2600.00
4	High limit pole	Chain link damage		100.00
		Metal bracket damage	One	6500.00
5	Cast iron cover of outdoor open drain	Damage	Piece	300.00
6	Manhole cover	Damage	One	650.00
7	Chow ground outdoor	Make hole	One	2600.00
7	Show ground outdoor	Abrasion	1m2 and	910.00



			-	
	ļ	Damage	One	5499.00
8	Steel door	Make hole	One	1000.00
		Abrasion	Place	200.00
9	Iron cover of indoor pipe ditch	450*450	Place	300.00
9		450*900	Flace	600.00
10	Small iron cover of indoor pipe ditch	Damage	Piece	104.00
11	Electric cable cover	Damage	Piece	240.00
		Make hole	One	10000.00
12	Show ground indoor	Serious abrasion	Place	500.00
		Slight abrasion	Place	200.00
40		Slight strike	Diaca	5000.00
13	Hall top steel structure	Serious strike	Place	50000.00
		Small gate damage	0	5200.00
14	Big gate of hall	Big gate damage	One	32500.00
15	Small door doorknob	Damage	One	910.00
16	Small door hinge	Damage	One	520.00
17	Small door lock	Damage	One	1521.00
18	Big gate doorknob	Damage	One	1040.00
19	Big gate hinge	Damage	One	3647.00
20	Door-closer	Damage	One	2886.00
21	Doorsill strip of big gate	Damage	Piece	780.00
22	Big gate glass	Damage	Sqm	1200.00
23	Big gate frame	Damage	One	11180.00
		Damage	_	11742.00
24	Big gate doorframe	Refit	One	1300.00
		Damage	_	3244.00
25	Small door doorframe	Out of shape	One	663.00
		Damage	Piece	3000.00
26	Wood veneer at entrance	Abrasion	Place	325.00
27	Square brick	Pollute & Damage	1m2 and	390.00
28	Edge block of road	Damage	Piece	260.00
29	Asphalt pavement	Damage	Sqm	195.00
30	Traffic cone	Damage	One	130.00
31	Traffic cone	Damage	One	171.00
32	Speed limit belt	Damage	Piece	332.00
	1			1300.00
33	High limit pole of north road	Damage	Piece	
33 34	High limit pole of north road Wall surface coating	Damage Abrasion	Place	100.00
	Wall surface coating	Abrasion		100.00
34	Wall surface coating Conference room chairman's podium	Abrasion Abrasion	Place	
34 35 36	Wall surface coating Conference room chairman's podium Writing-board on chair of meeting room	Abrasion Abrasion Damage	Place Place Piece	100.00 1300.00
34 35	Wall surface coating Conference room chairman's podium	Abrasion Abrasion	Place Place	100.00 1300.00 150.00

\* SNIEC keeps all rights to adjust this price list.\* The above price list is updated in October 2021.



# FORM 2.1 CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS AND DECLARATION OF SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY (MANDATORY FORM FOR MOVE-IN) DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

In order to strengthen the safety management of SNIEC's facilities and exhibiting booth construction at the fairground and to avoid any accident, we, the raw space booth contractor, guarantee that we will strictly comply with the following regulations during the build-up/dismantling period:

- To strictly adhere to the national and local governmental policies on safe production and fire prevention and to implement the related regulations.Each stand contractor should pay relevant fees and submit respective application forms & drawings for stand construction and bill pay relevant fees and submit respective application forms & drawings for stand construction approval according to request of the organizer and SNIEC. The booth must be built according to approved drawings submitted. During the build-up/show/dismantling period, each stand contractor should appoint an onsite full-time manager responsible for safety and fire prevention of stand construction. The onsite manager should be reachable by phone at all times and take care of the safety. The maximum height for one-storey structure and advertisement is 6,00m. The maximum height for two-storey structure is 8,50m. The wall facing the aisle must be at least 50% open. The building of three-storey booth or above is forbidden.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4. diffusion rate not lower than Class B1. Fire-retardant and flammable construction / decoration materials must be placed separately. Normal flammable decoration materials is allowed to be used in partial area only if it is flame proofed and its burning diffusion rate up to Class B1. The contractor is required to carry the material fire proof documents on site. All the indoor booths cannot have closed roof.
- When the 1<sup>st</sup> floor area of a double-storey booth is semi or fully enclosed and above 120sqm, 2 or more evacuation doors wider than 0.9m must be set up. When the upper storey area of a two-storey booth is above 200sqm, at least two stairways wider than 0.9m must be arranged, distance between 2 evacuation exits must be 5m at least. 6.
- The fire protection system, electric installations, emergency exits and aisles may not be obstructed by stand constructions
- The fire protection system, electric installations, emergency exits and aisles may not be obstructed by stand constructions.
   A back wall or partition not lower than 2.5m must be installed for each raw space stand structure, except island stand and national pavilion structure, to separate from neighboring booth. The side of back wall facing neighboring booth must be covered with fire-proof material such as PVC and kept white, neutral and clean. The exhibitor should not use the back wall or partition of neighboring booth for his own use or for displaying his company name, logo, etc. Using the structure of the exhibition hall or neighboring stands to stabilize or to decorate the exhibitors' own stand is forbidden.
   The platform of any booth shall not exceed 15cm in height. Any platform exceeding 10cm in height must install slopes.
   The hanging point used for supporting booth structure is strictly forbidden, which means that structures hung from the ceiling must be separate from the booth structure on the floor. Exhibits are not allowed to be hung from the ceiling of the exhibition hall. Sound systems (hi-fi and acoustics) are NOT allowed for hanging points.
   The proposal and design drawings of exhibition stand are required to be submitted to the organizer for approval before the show. Indoor one-storey booth not lower than 4.5m, outdoor booth or two-storey booth construction is permitted at the fairground with approval of top level certified structural engineer, who is employed by the exhibitor/contractor or recommended by the venue. The stand construction must comply with public statutory regulations, such as the Shanghai Building Regulations, as well as with the terms of participation of the

- comply with public statutory regulations, such as the Shanghai Building Regulations, as well as with the terms of participation of the organizer. Any activity which affects the safe construction is forbidden: e.g.: exhibitor appoints a private person, individual household or companies which are unqualified or do not have any permits for construction work; a stand contractor carries out work, which is not related to its contracted exhibitors' stand in the venue without permission; a contractor uses eliminable decoration materials and facilities stipulated by national government.
- For indoor two-stores booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm of 1st floor and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. For outdoor booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers.
- During build-up and dismantling period, the paint buckets must be recycled after use. Oil and grease waste should be collected and disposed by a special grease waste collection container provided by the exhibitor/contractor and taken away from the venue. In addition, the general waste such as carpets, KT boards, low-pressure plastic paper (bubble plastic paper) and so on shall not be discarded after use but must be recycled by the exhibitor/contractor or disposed of by the clearing company appointed by the exhibitor/contractor. Dumping of general or grease waste in anywhere within the venue is prohibited, including but not limited to exhibitor/contractor. exhibitor/contractor. Dumping of general or grease waste in anywhere within the venue is prohibited, including but not limited to domestic refuse containers, toilets, gutters and ground, road and greening facilities in the exhibition halls and unloading areas. Otherwise, MM-SH has the right to deduct the general management deposit accordingly.
  14. The stand contractor should have in place windproof measures to ensure the safety and stability of outdoor stand structure.
  15. For outdoor stands, the lighting fixtures should be rainproof and the control switch must be combined with leakage protection devices.
  16. All metallic structures and shells shall have a reliable grounding. The grounding wire shall be fixed to electrical box and connected with eligible wire and cable. Any electrical box or cable cannot cross the public aisle.
  17. Exhibitors/contractors of raw space booths must cut off the electrical power supply before leaving the booth during build-up/show/dismantling period. An electrical master switch must be installed.
  18. Smoking is prohibited in any indoor area of the trade fair ground or in any outdoor non-designated smoking spots. Easily flammable and

- Smoking is prohibited in any indoor area of the trade fair ground or in any outdoor non-designated smoking spots. Easily flammable and explosive materials may not be used. All work with open flames is forbidden.
   The use of airships and balloons is not permitted in the halls and in the outdoor exhibition grounds.
   All workmen on site must wear contractor badges. Workers for specific-type work must possess Specific-type Operator Certificate. Every exhibitor, contractor and freight forwarder must wear the helmet on site during move-in and move-out period at the fairground (indoor & outdoor). In addition, all personnel must wear safety belts when working on construction in height. Otherwise, the security guards of SNIEC receive the refuse against ontrace.
- Builders working on construction in height of 2m and above must comply with safety belts should be self-prepared.
   Builders working on construction in height of 2m and above must comply with safety rules and regulations of construction in height.
   To ensure the constructions and facilities of the venue are in good condition and working areas are kept clean. In case of any damage or pollution, the contractors should compensate according to "Venue Compensation List for On-site Damaged Facilities" and "Venue Compensation List for On-site Damaged Constructions".
   After the contract the availabilities of the contractors.
- 23. After the opening of the exhibition, each construction company shall leave safety person in charge and the full-time staff onsite in case of dealing with problems in a timely manner.
- During the dismantling period, the booth must be totally torn down without rubbish and damage.
   The organizer and hall owner will reserve the right to carry on the onsite inspection and forbid those booths disobeying the regulations build up in the scope of the exhibition centre.
- 26. The stand contractor will be to blame and take all responsibilities for any damage and accident injury during the build-up/show/dismantling period or in the course of transportation if violating the above regulations. We, the raw space exhibitor and stand contractor, have studied this Exhibitor Manual, including this form. We hereby accept that all terms in

the Exhibitor Manual are recognized as legally binding in all parts and declare that the stand construction will comply with all regulations stated in the manual. We are blamed and take all responsibilities if violating the relevant regulations and will accept all penalties from the management of the organizer and SNIEC.

	Exhibitor	Stand Contractor
Company Name & Booth No.		
Onsite Safety Manager (Name)		
Committed and Signed by Onsite Safety Manager (Valid with Company Stamp only)		



## FIRE PROTECTION REGULATIONS AND SAFETY RULES

2.

3.

4.

5. 6.

7.

#### • Fire Protection Safety Regulations

According to the newest regulation of SNIEC, the stand design drawings of indoor one-storey booth NOT lower than 4.5m, outdoor booth or two-storey booth must be reviewed and approved by Grade A National Registered Structural Engineer.

The proposal and design drawings of exhibition stand are required to be submitted to the organizer or the official contractor for approval before the show.

The maximum height for one-storey structure and advertisement is 6,00m. The maximum height for one-storey structure and advertisement is 6,00m. The maximum height for two-storey structure is 8,50m. The wall facing the aisle must be at least 50% open. The building of three-storey booth or above is forbidden. Ultra-high or overweight exhibits are not permitted in the halls. Booth buildings and exhibits must remain within the borders of the rented area.

All the indoor booths cannot have closed roof. When the ground floor area of a two-storey booth is semi or fully enclosed and above 120 sqm, two or more evacuation doors wider than 0.9m should be set up.

Stand construction and decoration materials must be noncombustible with a burning diffusion rate not lower than Class B1. Normal flammable decoration material is allowed to be used in partial area only if it is flame proofed and its burning diffusion rate up to Class B1. The contractor is required to carry the material fire proof documents on site. During build-up/show/dismantling period, the carpet to be paved must be noncombustible with a burning diffusion rate not lower than Class B1. The contractor must hold on site the flame retardant test report and marking for the carpet.

All wood materials (including booth structure, internal storage room walls, etc.) must be fully and thickly coated with fire-proof paint. Ramps leading to the common passage at the edge of the platform within the range of booths shall be set up during the construction of platform to prevent public injuries caused by the gap between the platform and the ground.

For the stands decorated with glass materials, tempered glass must be used to ensure the strength and thickness of the glass (glass curtain wall thickness is not less than 8mm) and installations of the glass (glass curtain wall thickness is not less than 8mm) and installations of the glass should be reasonable and reliable with metal frame structures or specialized hardware. Elastic materials need to be used as cushion between the frames or hardware and the glass materials to once the cafety of class. ensure the safety of glass. Large areas of glass materials should be clearly marked to prevent crushing injuries. If glass floor is used, the structural support columns and walls must be fixed under the floor. Directly building structures above the smooth glass surface is prohibited to ensure a stable structure.

For steel columns, seamless tubes with diameters over 100mm should be used with the chassis welded to the bottom, the flange welded to the upper part, in order to increase contact area of the connection point and ensure the firmness of the booth structure.

The main wall landing width of the stand structure should be not less than 120mm to ensure the contact area between the wall and the ground. Connecting beams should be set up at the top between the wall spanning more than 6m long and steel frame structure. Supporting columns should be added in the lower part to ensure the overall stiffness and stability of the booth.

The installations and maintenance of electric fixture and connections, gas equipment and pipelines may only be carried out by authorized specialists with operation certifications. All workers for specific-type work, such as electric welding and other tasks that might be in link with fire hazard and etc. must possess Specific-type Operator Certificate and strictly accord with fire prevention operation rules

Painting, welding, Chainsaw are forbidden to use in the venue.

The contractors must strictly comply with the approval procedure for open flames work and take required safety measures on spot. At the place where the electric welding is carried out, the flammable materials must be cleaned up at the surrounding area. A safety manager must be assigned onsite for supervision. The welding and cutting are prohibited to the pipelines in operation or to the containers with flammable and explosive materials inside. The onsite safety manager shall inspect and make sure there's no remnant tinder or unburned material after the work. Pyrotechnics and open fires are not permitted at the fairground during build-up/show/dismantling period.

Fire-resistant cables and insulate casing must be used during wiring works; insulation porcelain and plastic connectors must be used during branch circuit connections. Aerial laying must be used when laying the wires, ground laid wires should be protected by cubes or by bridge plates.

## Charging of exhibits including but not limited to vehicle exhibits is prohibited in the venue.

The safe distance between lighting fixture and flammable exhibits must be kept more than 50cm. High-power equipment may only be installed and operated upon the approval of the venue and with a written undertaking letter from the exhibitor regarding on the premise of safety operation. The exhibitors/contractors shall clean up the flammable materials in time. The storage of flammable packaging materials of exhibits is prohibited to be kept at the fairground. The flammable and explosive construction materials (e.g. painting) shall be stored in safe place outside of the fairground.

Flammable and explosive materials shall not be exhibited at the fairground. The flammable and explosive exhibits can be replaced with incombustible models. Any exhibiting combustible vehicles or machines cannot be repaired or operated. Only 10% of the gasoline can be stored inside.

Any behavior which could occupy, obstruct or block out the escape ways and emergency exits is forbidden during the build-up/show/dismantling period.

Fire-fighting facilities, power supply facilities, communication facilities and others within or near the booth shall not be blocked and shall maintain a safe or operable distance of at least 60cm. Indication signs shall be pasted in appropriate positions of the booth.

For indoor two-storey booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm of 1st floor and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. For outdoor booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers.

### • General Safety Regulations

• General Sarety Regulations According to the newest regulation from Shanghai New International Expo Centre, every exhibitor, contractor and freight forwarder must wear the helmet on site during move-in and move-out period at the fairground (indoor & outdoor). In addition, all personnel must wear safety belts when working on construction in height. Otherwise, the security guards of SNIEC reserve the right to refuse against entrance. All the helmets and safety belts should be self-prepared.

- It is requested that all builders get the physical examination certificate for construction in height. Builders contracting mentally ill, epileptic, hypertensive, or vision and hearing impaired personnel, are strictly forbidden to be assigned to construction in height! No exceptions made! Builders working on construction in height, should take educational safety course, and should pass all required exams before being assigned to such construction 1.
  - construction.

- to at all times
- ✓ Alcohol is prohibited when working at the fairground.
   ✓ Prohibited to take breaks in unsafe areas.

- Prohibited to deliberately drop items.
   Prohibited to work if too exhausted or sleep-deprived.
   No horseplay or gambling.
   Prohibited to remove fire extinguishing equipment from designated

  - Prohibited to remove fire extinguishing equipment from designated places
     Prohibited to disregard personal safety equipment regulations.
     Prohibited to use herring bone ladder up to 2m
     Prohibited to use movable scaffolding higher than 4m or without guardrail on the top or with guardrail lower than 1.2m on the top. The ladder / movable scaffolding must be in four-wheel-locked status when working on construction in holds.

# in height ✓ All the aerial works as working on the hanging basket are strictly prohibited It is very important that all builders are ever aware of potential hazards and

- It is very important that an bunders are even under a person process of person person
- Builders are required to clean the construction area when their work is
- Warning signs must be in place around constructional hazard zones. It is
- 8.
- Warning signs must be in place around constructional hazard zones. It is prohibited to walk underneath cranes and payloads. At night, sufficient lighting must be provided for construction in height. Builders should avoid the overlapping, and have the reliable isolation measure when the overlapping construction is unavoidable. Builders must strictly adhere to regulations for handling electric devices and power supplies, as well as for working in hazard zones. The construction should be stopped immediately if heavy weather such as rainstorms, heavy fog, and above level storms etc. should occur. Builders should be aware of the risks of heatstroke in summer and frostbite in winter. 9. 10.
- 11.
- 12.
- 13. in winter.
- All levels of construction leaders should surmount the violation of regulations in management, because there are a lot of accidents which were caused by the violation of regulations in management. Lifting machines/vehicles used in the construction shall be allowed in the 14.
- 15.

15. Lifting machines/vehicles used in the construction shall be allowed in the centre only with prior consent of the venue. All workers entering into the Centre for specific-type work must possess "Shanghai Specific-type Operator Certificate" (workers in height, electricians, welders or forklift drivers and others) and submit the scan copy to the organizer / official contractor. Operators without certificates are not allowed to work. All relative operation rules and procedure must be strictly obeyed. Non-complying operation and supervision are strictly forbidden.



## Two-storey Stand Construction Regulations

#### General conditions

### Outdoor stand or Two-storey stand construction is permitted at the fairground with approval of top level certified structural engineer, who is employed by exhibitor/contractor or recommended by the venue.

Approval for the two-storey stand depends on the position of the stand within the hall and the area occupied. Since consideration must be given to the overall I appearance of the hall in question, the visibility of signs, and the visual affects on neighboring stand, two- storey constructions may be limited in number or prohibited altogether.

Two-storey constructions must be designed in such a way, that it is possible to install and dismantle them within the designated time period. No upper storey may be built across the aisles.

#### Two-storey booth can only be built when the assigned booth area is 24 sgm and above.

#### The total stand height cannot be more than 8.5 m. The structures of booth cannot be hung on the structures of the hall. The building of three-storey booth or above is forbidden.

In the case of infringement of any of the conditions specified here, the organizers reserve the right to take action in accordance with the general terms of participation.

#### Approval procedure

The construction application must be submitted to the Organizers or the official contractor until **17 MARCH 2022.** The following documents must accompany the application.

- Forms 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 2.3.7 of the manual
- Perspective

- Perspective Plan of ground floor Plan of upper floor (Two-storey booth) Elevations and Cross-sections Cutaway View (Outdoor booth / Two-storey booth) Structural drawing (Outdoor booth / Two-storey booth) Electricity layout

Specification of construction together with the materials All documents are to be submitted in Chinese and English and all drawings are to be specified scale (m). **Documents submitted by fax cannot be processed.** 

The cost of the approval procedure is to be borne by the exhibitor. Please note that irrespective of approval by the organizers, the installer and/or operator of an exhibition stand is responsible for compliance with public statutory regulations, such as the Shanghai Building Regulations, insofar as applicable to exhibition stand, as well as with the terms of participation of the organizers.

#### Stand construction

Stands may be installed conventionally or using modular system elements. Materials standard in exhibition stand construction are to be used for floor and well coverings and ceilinas.

#### Positioning of cabins / Design of upper storey

Stairways, open cabins, terraces and hospitality zones must be set back a distance of at least 1 m from any aisles. A distance of at least 3 meters must be maintained between neighboring stands. If it is not possible to maintain this distance, a closed partition of at least 2 m in height must be installed here as a screen. The side facing the neighboring stand must be finished in white, of neutral and clean appearance. The neighbor is permitted to use this surface for promotion purposes.

#### • Balustrades

In general, areas where you can walk and also borders directly to areas, which are more than 0.20 m lower, must be provided with balustrades. These must be at least 1.10 m high. An upper chord, middle chord and lower chord must at least be provided.

In the upper storey, rolling safeguards in a height of at least 0.05m must be installed on the floor in the area of balustrades if required. To prevent object (such as wine glasses) being placed on balustrades where they can easily fall off, the handrails or tops of balustrades must be circular of rounded in shape.

### • Load-bearing capacity

#### Ceiling strength

The following should be estimated for the storey ceiling of a two-storey trade fair stand in a trade fair hall: When upper-decker is used for meetings and customer support, i.e., furnishing with tables and chairs arranged freely or in meeting cabins, the first-storey ceiling must be designed for a live load of 3.5 kN/sqm. If there is unrestricted use as exhibition or sales room, as meeting room or a great number of chairs, the first-storey ceiling must be designed for a live load of 5.0 kN/sqm. The use should be entered clearly recognizable in the plans, which are submitted for approval.

#### Strength of stairways:

The construction must be capable of resisting 1/20 of the load-bearing capacity in horizontal direction (point of attack: surface of upper floor). All stairways are to be constructed in accordance with Shanghai Building Regulations and with a live load of 5.0 kN/sqm.

<u>Strength of balustrades / railings:</u> Balustrades and railings should be designed for 1 kN/sqm at railing height. Proof must be submitted that the bearing load of the supports does not exceed the permissible bearing load of the hall floor.

#### • Fire prevention

The upper storey area above 200sqm, at least two stairways must be arranged, distance between 2 evacuation exits must be 5m at least. Do not store any frames or other stuff at the bottom of the stair. Spiral stairs are not allowed to be used as evacuation stairs.

For indoor two-storey booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm of 1st floor and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. For outdoor booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers.

#### None of the areas in the upper storey of indoor two-storey booth may have a closed ceiling/sail.

Windows must be installed in all cabins and enclosed areas to ensure a clear view of the outside.

When the 1st floor area of a two-storey booth is semi or fully enclosed and above 120 sqm, 2 or more evacuation doors wider than 0.9m should be set up. The door of any fully enclosed room must keep open.

Up until final approval of the completed stand, additional measures of safety or fire prevention may also be imposed if deemed necessary.

For other rules, please refer Form 1.2 "Construction Regulations and Declaration of Safety Responsibility" with its attachment "Fire Protection Regulations and Safety Rules" Guidelines. as well as Section II Technical



## FORM 2.2 BUILDING APPROVAL FOR ONE-STOREY BOOTH DESIGN

### DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:		
	Address:		
	Tel:	Fax:	
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.	E-mail:		
	Contact Person:	Date:	
	Signature & Company St	amp:	
	Hall / Booth No.:		
This Form must be completed and returned by ALL R	Raw Space Exhibitors/Contrac	tors.	
According to the newest regulation of SNIEC, the must be reviewed and approved by Grade A Natio		-	
<ul> <li>by fax cannot be processed.</li> <li>B. All drawings submitted to the drawing approval a Arabic numbers. DO NOT specify only by grid, responsible for any delay thus caused.</li> <li>C. Besides the above mentioned drawings, the fa approval company appointed by SNIEC: 1. Si engineer, in duplicate; 2. Static test report or s in duplicate; 3. A carbon copy of the certificati</li> <li>D. Indoor one-storey booth design without the org</li> <li>E. For construction and design drawings for oute engineer and drawings re-inspected by the dr. keeps the right to prevent the construction by</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Plan of up Cutaway V</li> <li>Structural</li> <li>Dimension connection</li> <li>and English and all drawings are company appointed by SNIEC for , in which case, the drawings may</li> <li>ollowing documents are also neo tructural calculation drawing static tructural calculation stamped by on of Grade A National registered ganizer and the official contractor door booths or two-storey booths awing approval company appoint such exhibitors / contractors in th</li> </ul>	per floor (one-storey booth Not lower than 4.5m) fiew (one-storey booth Not lower than 4.5m) drawing (one-storey booth Not lower than 4.5m) h, weight, truss specifications, material description, method, etc. of hanging structure (if any) to be specified scale (m). Documents submitted inspection/re-inspection shall be dimensioned in be returned without approval. The builder shall be ressary for drawing re-inspection by the drawing mped by Grade A registered National structural of Grade A registered National structural engineer, structural engineer. 's approval will not be permitted in the exhibition. is without approval of top level certified structural	

approved drawings. Drawings received later than the deadline will not be accepted or processed timely. If delays occur, time-related consequences G. should be borne by the exhibitors and construction units.

#### **Drawing Inspection / Re-inspection Fee**

Item	Unit Price (RMB)
Inspection Fee Drawings to be inspected by the drawing approval company appointed by SNIEC	25/SQM
Re-inspection Fee Drawings, which are reviewed by registered structural engineer, to be re-inspected by the drawing approval company appointed by SNIEC	18/SQM

The effective stand area is considered to be the usable space on the upper floor (as a rule the space on which a person could stand or walk)

The elective stand area is considered to be the usable space on the upper hoor (as a rule the space on which a person could stand of walk) plus the construction space on the ground floor. The acceptance of late application received after 17 March 2022 is not guaranteed. If accepted, a 50% -100% surcharge of the total amount will be incurred as overdue penalty. If there is any modification on the approved stand drawing, the modified drawing design is still required to be reviewed and approved. The inspection fee will be charged again. The drawings will be inspected or re-inspected upon receipt of the payment.

### **Booth Contractor**

Company:	
Address:	
Tel:	Fax:
Contact:	Email:
Name of Grade A Registered Structural Engineer:	No.:
Tel:	Mailing Add.:
fill in the field of "Name of Grade A Registered Structural E	g approval company appointed by SNIEC for re-inspection, please clearly Engineer".

The above step can be ignored if the drawings are submitted to the drawing approval company appointed by SNIEC for inspection.



## FORM 2.3 BUILDING APPROVAL FOR TWO-STOREY BOOTH DESIGN DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:		
	Address:		
	Tel: Fax:		
For details, please refer to	E-mail:		
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Contact Person: Date:		
	Signature & Company Stamp:		
	Hall / Booth No.:		
This Form must be completed and returned by ALL Raw	v Space Exhibitors/Contractors.		
	two-storey booths must be reviewed and approved by Grade A		
Drawing Inspection / Re-inspection Fee			

Item	Unit Price (RMB)
Inspection Fee Drawings to be inspected by the drawing approval company appointed by SNIEC	50/SQM
Re-inspection Fee Drawings, which are reviewed by registered structural engineer, to be re-inspected by the drawing approval company appointed by SNIEC	25/SQM

The effective stand area is considered to be the usable space on the upper floor (as a rule the space on which a person could stand or walk)

plus the construction space on the ground floor. The acceptance of late application received after 17 March 2022 is not guaranteed. If accepted, a 50% -100% surcharge of the total amount will be incurred as overdue penalty. If there is any modification on the approved stand drawing, the modified drawing design is still required to be reviewed and approved. The inspection fee will be charged again. The drawings will be inspected or re-inspected upon receipt of the payment.

٠

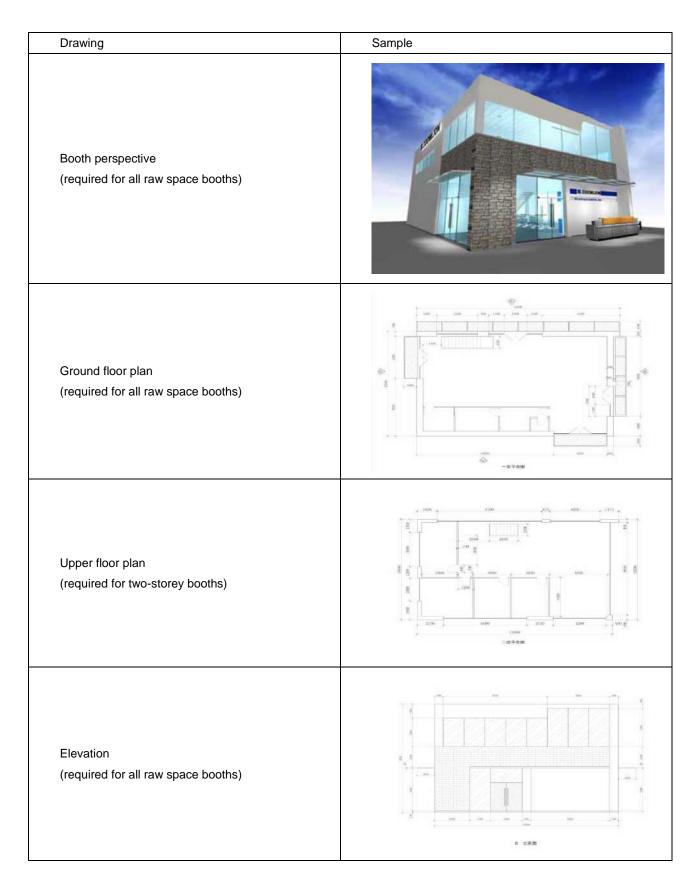
### **Booth Contractor**

Company:	
Address:	
Tel:	Fax:
Contact:	Email:
Name of Grade A Registered Structural Engineer:	No.:
Tel:	Mailing Add.:
Remark: If the exhibitor/builder submits the drawings to the draw fill in the field of "Name of Grade A Registered Structura	ving approval company appointed by SNIEC for re-inspection, please clearly al Engineer".

The above step can be ignored if the drawings are submitted to the drawing approval company appointed by SNIEC for inspection.



## STAND DESIGN DRAWING SPECIFICATION FOR BUILDING APPROVAL





Drawing	Sample
Side elevation (required for all raw space booths and two-storey booths)	
Cutaway view (required for booths higher ≥ 4.5M / outdoor / two-storey booths)	
Detailed booth material checklist (required for all raw space booths)	
Structural drawing (required for booths higher ≥ 4.5M / outdoor / two-storey booths)	



Drawing	Sample		
Booths require re-inspection: Structural calculation drawing (Stamped by a Grade A registered National structural engineer)			
Booths require re-inspection: Static test report or static load calculation (Stamped by a Grade A registered National structural engineer)			
Booths require re-inspection: A carbon copy of the certification of a Grade A National registered structural engineer	中华人民共和国一级注册结构工程师         注册证书         企工作         企工作         企工作         企工作         企工作         工作         工作		



## FORM 3 RENTAL OF FIRE EXTINGUISHER AT THE BOOTH

### DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:		
	Address:		
	Tel:	Fax:	
For details, please refer to	E-mail:		
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Contact Person: Date:		
	Signature & Company Stamp:		
	Hall / Booth No.:		

This form must be completed and returned by ALL Raw Space Exhibitors/Contractors.

For indoor two-storey booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm of 1st floor and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. For outdoor booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. Generally with 5KG dry powder fire extinguishers, and electrical or precise instruments shall be equipped with 3 KG carbon dioxide fire extinguishers.

Description	Unit Price RMB	Refundable Deposit RMB (paid on-site)	Quantity	Total RMB
Hanging dry powder sprinkler (4 kg)	600.00			
Fire extinguisher (3 kg)	200.00	200.00		
Temporary fire alarm	300.00			

### <u>Note</u>

- After the deadline, late orders may not be completed. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% after the deadline must be levied.
- > For changes in confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.
- > Cancelled orders are not refundable.
- > Items not listed on this form can be offered on request and are subject to a separate quotation.
- All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer or refund of ordered items on-site will be possible. And Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.
- > Any complaint regarding rental items or installation must be lodged before the first day of the show. Otherwise all items are deemed to have been received in good order and condition.
- > The official contractor will issue the invoice.



## FORM 7 ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLY

### DEADLINE: 17 March 2022

	Exhibiting Company:		
Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Address:		
	Tel:	Fax:	
	E-mail:		
For dataila, placas refer to	Contact Person:	Date:	
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Signature & Company Stamp:		
	Hall / Booth No.:		

This form must be completed and returned by ALL Raw Space Exhibitors/Contractors. □ We hereby order the following items to be used during the duration of the exhibition only

#### ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKED ON FORM 13 (STAND LAYOUT)

	Description	Unit Pric	e RMB	Quantity	Total RMB
nse	The electricity box of a booth shall have an electrical fire monitoring system.	Electrical supply	electrical fire monitoring		
	Power supply, 380 V / 15 Amp / 50 Hz, three phase	1,740.00	470.00		
For lighting only	Power supply, 380 V / 30 Amp / 50 Hz, three phase	2,690.00	550.00		
r lig	Power supply, 380 V / 60 Amp / 50 Hz, three phase	4,730.00	630.00		
Fo	A handling fee of RMB500 / power supply (based on the abov connection from D/B box to lighting.			be charged	for lighting
nse	Power supply, 380 V / 15 Amp / 50 Hz, three phases (without machine connection)		1,700.00		
			2,660.00		
machine only	Power supply, 380 V / 60 Amp / 50 Hz, three phases (without machine connection)		4,360.00		
na(	Power supply, 380 V / 100 Amp / 50 Hz, three phases (without machine connection)		6,530.00		
For I	□ A handling fee of RMB 500 / power supply (based on the above pric connection from D/B box to machine.			be charged	for machine

\*\*\* A 50% surcharge, based on the total AMOUNT RMB of your power supply, will be levied for outdoor application. Outdoor electric box may need to lay cable bridge, the cost will be charge based on the actual. Shell scheme exhibitors need to pay RMB 3000 as a deposit. Power during build - up / dismantling period

Halls: The herewith ordered power supply will be switched on one day before the show starts. Temporary power for build-up / dismantling is available on the wall of generator rooms beside each gate in the halls up to 63Amp/380V.

Notes The order to effectively prevent electrical fire accidents and further improve the fire safety, SNIEC has push forwarded the using of distribution box with monitoring function according to the requirements of Shanghai Fire Bureau. All booths are required to apply for distribution box with monitoring function and the charge will be borne by the exhibitors / contractors. The secondary level electric box (lighting part) of booth is replaced by the distribution box with monitoring function and generally the exhibitors / contractors do not need to carry secondary electrical box (shunt box).

All prices include power consumption. All raw space exhibitors must order one number power main for lighting together with distribution box with monitoring function if they need

power. The outlet of the distribution box with monitoring function shall be connected by the exhibitors / contractors. Power main for machine and lighting should be separated. For safety reasons, power should be ordered according to the maximum starting ⊳

- ⊳
- No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors. For any result caused by that illegal behavior, such as power tripping, short circuit, wire burning and electric box broken, the exhibitors should take all responsibilities and compensate for losses. Each operation of the demonstration machine shall order power supply separately. It is recommended to apply for power main for machine ⊳ separately for LED screen.
- separately for LED screen. Socket is not for lighting use, but for electricity supply of low power equipment only, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipments, please order power supply additionally. The multi-function socket is forbidden to use so as to avoid the short circuit due to the overload. The three-phase five-wire mode shall be applied for 380VAC and single-phase three-wire mode for 220VAC. Facilities requesting 24-hour power supply shall be equipped with independent power circuits which shall not be connected to lighting or other equipment. 24-hour power cannot be used for overnight charing. 24-hour power usage will not have any adverse effect on the show and that the exhibitor/contractor will take full responsibility for any related safety accident. After the deadline, late orders may not be accommodated. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% must be levied. For changes of continued and invoiced orders. a surcharge of 50% must be levied. ⋟

- For changes of confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.
- Cancelled orders are not refundable.
- Items not listed on this form will be offered on request and are subject to a separate quotation.
- Exhibitors are required to mark on the Form 3 (Stand Layout) the position of all items ordered. The location of distribution box with monitoring function is regarded as the same as lighting electric box. The official contractor will install at their discretion if they do not receive this stand layout before move in. On-site requests for re-positioning will be subject to a relocation charge of 50%-100% on the rental price. The distribution box with monitoring function shall be installed next to the lighting electric box and not laid in the facility trench. For each booth , the electric boxes / distribution boxes must be fixed in a safe place within the booth area. The storage room shall keep open when placing such boxes inside. It is prohibited to place the electric boxes / distribution boxes in obvious location of the booth, on the nublic allo of the postion. ⊳ ⊳
- public aisle or fire escape
- All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer or refund of ordered items on-site will be entertained. And exhibitors will have to make good of ⊳ any damages or losses.
- Deposits will be refunded in full if the equipments are not damaged or lost. If the equipment is lost or damaged, the cost of repair / replacement will be ⊳ deducted from the deposit. Any positive balance will be refunded, and excess usage will be billed to exhibitors accordingly. Any complaint regarding rental items or installation must be lodged before the show day. Otherwise all items are deemed to be received in good order
- ⋟ and condition.
- The official contractor will issue the invoice.

Each exhibitor/contractor is responsible for the supplied switch box and is requested to take care after the power has been switched on. The electrical power supply must be cut off before you leave the booth. Thank you.



## FORM 13 STAND LAYOUT

### DEADLINE: 17 March 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:		
	Address:		
	Tel:	Fax:	
For details, please refer to	E-mail:		
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Contact Person:	Date:	
	Signature & Company Stamp:		
	Hall / Booth No.:		

This form must be completed and returned by ALL Raw Space Exhibitors/Contractors.

You are requested to send your stand layout showing your power supply location which have been ordered with form 7.

- Power supply (for lighting / for machine)
- Water connection (Order form 10, Section II.C)
- Compressed air (Order form 10, Section II.C)

### Amount

Booth back wall (Neighboring Booth No.)

	Power supply Water connection Compressed air				
	Booth size (m):(m)	Right Booth No.			Left Booth No.
Symbol W D T PL PM	water connection compressed air telephone Power supply for lighting Power supply for machine				

# **Section II.C Optional Forms**

- How to order additional electrical equipment, furniture, telephone, water supply, office equipment, compressed air for our booth?
  - => Form 4 Stand Package
  - => Form 5 Registration of Additional Exhibitor Badges
  - => Form 6 Electrical Equipment & Fittings
  - => Form 7 Electrical Power Supply
  - => Form 9 Telephone & Fax Equipment
  - => Form 10 Water and Compressed Air Supply
  - => Form 12 Additional Furniture
  - => Form 13 Stand Layout
  - => Form 14 Office Equipment
  - => Form 15 Special Items
  - => Form 16 Additional Booth Cleaning
- How to optimize our company's advertising exposure?
   => Form 8 Hanging Point & Banners
- Is there any conference room on the fairground that we can reserve during the show?
   => Form 11 Meeting Rooms
- How to order an interpreter and hostess for our booth?
   => Form 17 Booth Personnel (Interpreter / Hostess)
- Is there any hotel near the fairground where we can book with exhibition preferential rate?
   => Form 18 Hotel Reservation
- How to receive the invitation letter for visa application?
   => Form 19 Invitation Letter to China

## SECTION II.C OPTIONAL FORMS

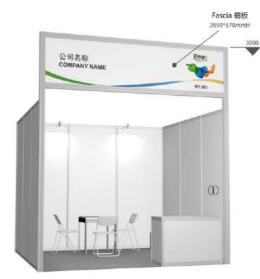


## FORM 4 STAND PACKAGE

1. Basic (min 12 sqm) RMB 150.-- per sqm



2. Upgrade (min 12 sqm) RMB 250.-- per sqm





3. Premium (min 12 sqm) RMB 300.-- per sqm

\*The above perspective is for reference only. The construction will be executed on a case-by-case basis. Detailed stand package equipments, please refer to "STAND PACKAGES DESCRIPTION" on page 33.



## SECTION II.C OPTIONAL FORMS

## FORM 4 STAND PACKAGE

4. Deluxe – A (min 12 sqm) RMB 500.-- per sqm



5. Deluxe – B (min 12 sqm) RMB 650.-- per sqm



\*The above perspective is for reference only. The construction will be executed on a case-by-case basis. Detailed stand package equipments, please refer to "STAND PACKAGES DESCRIPTION" on page 33.



## FORM 4 STAND PACKAGE

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Please return form to: Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd.		Company:				
17th F	loor, Building A, Fenglin International	Address:				
Buildin No. 38 Shang	ig 8 Fenglin Road, Xuhui District, hai 200032 / P. R. China	Tel:		Fax:		
Tel.: +	86 (0)21-2352 1111	E-mail:				
	86 (0)21-2352 1088 ct Persons: Mr. Sonny Sun (ext.1129)	Contact Persor	:			
E-mail	Ms. Caroline Ji (ext.1181) : sonny.sun@mm-zm.com caroline.ji@mm-zm.com	Signature:		Date:		
		Hall / Booth No	.:			
paymer	ike to change the original stand pack nt. STAND SPACE HAS TO BE ORDE Once the shell scheme to complete and u	RED SEPARA	TELY.	ON II.A		
	to complete and i	<u>etam onen oo</u>				
			Drice per Sam			
ltem	Booth Type	Sqm	Price per Sqm RMB Stand package only (without space renta			
Item	Booth Type Basic (min. 12 sqm)	Sqm	RMB Stand package only	y RMB		
		Sqm	RMB Stand package only (without space renta	y RMB		
1	Basic (min. 12 sqm)	Sqm	RMB Stand package only (without space renta 150.00	y RMB		
1 2	Basic (min. 12 sqm) Upgrade (min. 12 sqm)	Sqm	RMB Stand package only (without space renta 150.00 250.00	y RMB		
1 2 3	Basic (min. 12 sqm) Upgrade (min. 12 sqm) Premium (min. 12 sqm)	Sqm	RMB Stand package only (without space renta 150.00 250.00 300.00	y RMB		

- Logo not larger than 300 x 300 mm may be attached onto the fascia. Please note that production of additional logo is solely at exhibitor's expense. If you wish to have your logo on the fascia produced, please send a high resolution (300dpi) digital file (jpg-, tif- or eps-), together with Form 15, to official contractor for quotation.
- After the deadline, late orders may not be accommodated. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.
- ▶ For changes of confirmed and invoiced orders a surcharge of 50% must be levied.
- Shell scheme exhibitors shall not modify the booth construction, including painting, sticking, nailing and drilling, without the consent of the organizer. Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.
- A written approval from the organizer is required if the modification is necessary. All relating expenses shall be borne by the exhibitors.
- > No refundment will be kept for unused complimentary furniture in stand packages.
- > Exhibitors will be held responsible for any loss or damage.
- > The official contractor is in charge of the booth cleaning.
- If the no recycling materials such as KT board or wooden furniture are found to be used in shell scheme booth on-site, organizer and the official contractor have the right to request the exhibitor to cooperate with rectification or take charge of deposit for on-site management.
- > The exhibitors should be responsible for the bank charges when transferring the payment.



## FORM 5 REGISTRATION OF ADDITIONAL EXHIBITOR BADGES

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Please return form to: Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd.	Company:			
17th Floor, Building A, Fenglin International Building	Address:			
No. 388 Fenglin Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200032 / P. R. China	Tel:	Fax:		
Tel.: +86 (0)21-2352 1111 Fax: +86 (0)21-2352 1088	E-mail:			
Contact Persons: Mr. Sonny Sun (ext.1129)	Contact Person:			
Ms. Caroline Ji (ext.1181) E-mail: sonny.sun@mm-zm.com caroline.ji@mm-zm.com	Signature:	Date:		
caronne.ji@mm-2m.com	Hall / Booth No.:			

#### 1. **Application of Exhibitor Badges**

During the show period, the exhibitor will receive a number of free exhibitor badges. Only company name and booth No. will be printed on the exhibitor badges. Any additional exhibitor badge will be charged at RMB 50 per badge. The exhibitor badges are strictly for exhibition booth personnel. Only registered exhibitors are eligible to apply for these badges.

## Exhibitor badge entitlement is as follows

Registered sqm	Badges entitled	Registered Sqm	Badges entitled
9 to 17	5	72 to 100	30
18 to 35	10	101 to 200	40
36 to 71	20	more than 200	50

#### We require pieces of additional exhibitor badges.

(Any additional exhibitor badge will be charged at RMB 50 per badge)

All exhibitor badges must not be given away or sold to unauthorized third parties, e.g. to persons or companies who wish to offer goods for sale or to render services at the trade fair centre without corresponding authorization from the organizer. Exhibitor badges are issued only after payment of the participation fee, and the remuneration for the admission of any co- exhibitors.

#### 2. **Collection of Badges**

Badges can be obtained from the exhibitor registration area before the exhibition opening, provided payment has been received.

#### 3. **Application of Special Requirements**

Should you require printing of Booth Personnel's Name and Designation on the exhibitor badges, please send a request for the file master to:

sonny.sun@mm-zm.com / caroline.ji@mm-zm.com

## $\star \star \star$ Important Notice:

Each company attending the show must appoint an onsite safety manager during the show period, who should wear exhibitor badge with ID photo attached on it.



## FORM 6 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & FITTINGS

# (OPTIONAL FOR SHELL SCHEME)

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:				
	Address:				
	Tel:	Fax:			
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.	E-mail:				
	Contact Person:	Date:			
	Signature & Company Stamp:				
	Hall / Booth No.:				

 $\Box$  We hereby order the following item to be used during the duration of the exhibition only.

## ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKED ON FORM 13 (STAND LAYOUT)

Description	Unit Price RMB	Quantity	Total RMB
Spotlight, 100 W	180.00		
Long arm spotlight 100 W (L03)	180.00		
Floodlight, 250 W	550.00		
Eye-ball Halogen-light, 50 W	280.00		
Down light, 100 W	300.00		
HQI lamp, 70 W (round)	400.00		
HQI lamp, 70 W (square)	400.00		
Fluorescent tube, 40 W, 120 cm long (L04)	180.00		
Socket / Square Pin Socket, 13 A / 220 V (max. 0.5 kW) (P01)	180.00		
Cold and warm water dispenser, incl. 2 nos. 19L distilled water (E030)	400.00		
19L distilled water ( bottle)	90.00		
Coffee Machine, incl. filter	600.00		

<ul> <li>Notes</li> <li>Power supply and socket are not included in above.</li> <li>No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors.</li> <li>Socket is not for lighting use, but for electricity supply of low power equipment only, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipments, please order power supply additionally.</li> <li>After the deadline, late orders may not be completed. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% after the deadline must be levied.</li> <li>For changes in confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.</li> <li>Cancelled orders are not refundable.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Items not listed on this form can be offered on request and are subject to a separate quotation.</li> <li>All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer or refund of ordered items on-site will be possible. And exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.</li> <li>Any complaint regarding rental items or installation must be lodged before the show day. Otherwise all items are deemed to have been received in good order and condition.</li> <li>The official contractor will issue the invoice.</li> <li>The exhibitors/contractors are responsible for the bank charges when transferring the payment.</li> </ul>
--	---



# FORM 7 ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLY

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:			
	Address:			
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Tel:	Fax:		
	E-mail:			
	Contact Person: Date:			
	Signature & Company Stamp:			
	Hall / Booth No.:			

This form must be completed and returned by ALL Raw Space Exhibitors/Contractors. □ We hereby order the following items to be used during the duration of the exhibition only

## ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKED ON FORM 13 (STAND LAYOUT)

	Description	Unit Pric	e RMB	Quantity	Total RMB
only	The electricity box of a booth shall have an electrical fire monitoring system.	Electrical supply	electrical fire monitoring		
use o	Power supply, 380 V / 15 Amp / 50 Hz, three phase	1,740.00	470.00		
	Power supply, 380 V / 30 Amp / 50 Hz, three phase	2,690.00	550.00		
lighting	Power supply, 380 V / 60 Amp / 50 Hz, three phase	4,730.00	630.00		
For	A handling fee of RMB500 / power supply (bas connection from D/B box to lighting.	be charged	for lighting		
Ā	Power supply, 380 V / 15 Amp / 50 Hz, three phases (without machine connection)	1,700.00			
use only	Power supply, 380 V / 30 Amp / 50 Hz, three phases (without machine connection)	2,660.00			
machine I	Power supply, 380 V / 60 Amp / 50 Hz, three phases (without machine connection)	4,360.00			
For ma	Power supply, 380 V / 100 Amp / 50 Hz, three phases (without machine connection)	6,530	).00		
_	□ A handling fee of RMB 500 / power supply (bas connection from D/B box to machine.	sed on the above	price list) will I	be charged	for machine

need to pay RMB 3000 as a deposit.

Power during build - up / dismantling period Halls:

The herewith ordered power supply will be switched on one day before the show starts. Temporary power for build-up / dismantling is available on the wall of generator rooms beside each gate in the halls up to 63Amp/380V.

Notes

In order to effectively prevent electrical fire accidents and further improve the fire safety, SNIEC has push forwarded the using of distribution box with monitoring function according to the requirements of Shanghai Fire Bureau. All booths are required to apply for distribution box with monitoring function and the charge will be borne by the exhibitors / contractors. The secondary level electric box (lighting part) of booth is replaced by the distribution box with monitoring function and generally the exhibitors / contractors do not need to carry secondary electrical box (shunt box). All prices include power consumption. All raw space exhibitors must order one number power main for lighting together with distribution box with monitoring function if they need power. The outlet of the distribution box with monitoring function shall be connected by the exhibitors / contractors. Power main for machine and lighting should be separated. For safety reasons, power should be ordered according to the maximum starting current.

⋟

> starting current.

No lightfung fixture is allowed to be connected by shell scheme exhibitors. For any result caused by that illegal behavior, such as power tripping, short circuit, wire burning and electric box broken, the exhibitors should take all responsibilities and compensate for losses. Each operation of the demonstration machine shall order power supply separately. It is recommended to apply for power main for >

>

>

⋟

Each operation of the demonstration machine shall order power supply separately. It is recommended to apply for power main for machine separately for LED screen. Socket is not for lighting use, but for electricity supply of low power equipment only, which is lower than the maximum power of socket. For high power equipments, please order power supply additionally. The multi-function socket is forbidden to use so as to avoid the short circuit due to the overload. The three-phase five-wire mode shall be applied for 380VAC and single-phase three-wire mode for 220VAC. Facilities requesting 24-hour power supply shall be equipped with independent power circuits which shall not be connected to lighting or other equipment. 24-hour power cannot be used for overnight charing. 24-hour power usage will not have any adverse effect on the show and that the exhibitor/contractor will take full responsibility for any related safety accident. After the deadline, late orders may not be accommodated. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% must be levied. For changes of confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.



77

Cancelled orders are not refundable. Items not listed on this form will be offered on request and are subject to a separate quotation.

Exhibitors are required to mark on the Form 3 (Stand Layout) the position of all items ordered. The location of distribution box with monitoring function is regarded as the same as lighting electric box. The official contractor will install at their discretion if they do not receive this stand layout before move in. On-site requests for re-positioning will be subject to a relocation charge of 50%-100% on the rental price. The distribution box with monitoring function shall be installed next to the lighting electric box and not laid in the facility ۶ trench.

- For each booth , the electric boxes / distribution boxes must be fixed in a safe place within the booth area. The storage room shall keep open when placing such boxes inside. It is prohibited to place the electric boxes / distribution boxes in obvious location of the booth, on ⊳ the public aisle or fire escape.
- ⊳ All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer or refund of ordered items on-site will be entertained. And exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.
- ⊳ Deposits will be refunded in full if the equipments are not damaged or lost. If the equipment is lost or damaged, the cost of repair / replacement will
- be deducted from the deposit. Any positive balance will be refunded, and excess usage will be billed to exhibitors accordingly. Any complaint regarding rental items or installation must be lodged before the show day. Otherwise all items are deemed to be received in good ⋟ order and condition.
- The official contractor will issue the invoice. >

Each exhibitor/contractor is responsible for the supplied switch box and is requested to take care after the power has been switched on. The electrical power supply must be cut off before you leave the booth. Thank you.



## FORM 8 HANGING POINTS & BANNERS

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:	Exhibiting Company:			
	Address:				
	Tel:		Fax:		
For details, please refer to	E-mail:	E-mail:			
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Contact Person:	Contact Person:			
	Signature & Company Stamp:				
	Hall / Booth No.:				

We hereby order the following items to be used during the duration of the exhibition only. ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKED ON FORM 13 (STAND LAYOUT)

Description	Unit Price RMB	Quantity	Total RMB	
Hanging point fee - in hall - (for comper point, incl. the genie lift, excl. loading capacity 200 kg / point, unit wyou need block for hanging point, please observe the notice on the next	3,000.00/point /period			
Hanging point fee for banner - in hall - (max. size for banner, 2.00 x 5.00 m) incl. the genie lift, excl. all	for banner - in hall Inner, 2.00 x 5.00 <=5 sqm (single side)			
accessories <u>Please oberve the notice on the next</u> <u>page!</u>	500.00/sqm			

\*\*If the hanging banner fits the description of both "hanging point" and "Release and hanging of ad in the air in exhibition halls", charges to the higher price shall prevail.

## <u>Note</u>

 $\square$ 

- The filled hanging point quantity in order form is just estimated quantity. The final calculation of the quantity of hanging points can only be done after the hall owner has positioned the hanging structure onsite and the amount of hanging points at the ceiling is defined. Then these hanging points at the ceiling will be invoiced to the exhibitor.
   The "Hanging Point" in price list means the point connecting hanging cable and ceiling crossbeam.
- The "Hanging Point" in price list means the point connecting hanging cable and ceiling crossbeam. Quantity of hanging point will be calculated based on this specification on-site. The final calculation of the quantity of hanging points is subject to the location of crossbeams above the specific booth. For the hanging points needed at the hall ceiling ("V Shape" way), the normal case is considered to be minimum two hanging points at the hall ceiling to result in one hanging point at the construction.
- Please check with the official contractor if banner could be hung above your booth before you submit the form.
   After the deadline, late orders may not be accommodated. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.
- > For changes of confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.
- > Cancelled orders are not refundable.
- > Items not listed on this form will be offered on request and are subject to a separate quotation.
- Order of hanging points can only be accepted with the submission of plans (dimension, weight, truss specifications, material description, connection method, etc. of hanging structure) at the same time.
- All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer or refund of ordered items on-site will be entertained. And exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.
- Any complaint regarding rental items or installation must be lodged before the show day. Otherwise all items are deemed to be received in good order and condition.
- > The exhibitors/contractors should take over the bank charges when transferring the payment.
- The official contractor will issue the invoice.

 $\star \star \star$  Important Notice: It is subject to the objective condition of the passages to decide whether the hanging points are available as some passages are particularly narrow due to the large scale of this exhibition. Please consider an alternative solution in case no hanging point is available.



## Instructions for hanging point usage and advertisement suspension

The applicants shall meet the following requirements while using the hanging point and suspending the advertisement:

- Exhibit is forbidden to be suspended. 1.
- 2. For any structure that is connected to the ground, it is strictly prohibited to The hanging point shall not be used for fastening or connecting any structure connected with the ground.
- 3. The application will not be accepted if the objects to be suspended affect the normal operation of the facilities and equipment of the exhibition hall.
- 4. The application will not be accepted if the structure to be suspended may affect the safety of the exhibition hall's facility and equipment.
- 5. The hanging points cannot be used for hoisting purposes of non-suspended objects and equipment, nor can they be used for the suspension of any movable objects.
- For the booth near the wall of the exhibition hall, no hanging point is available on the adjoined part and whether it is available 6. on the non-adjoined part shall be decided on site.
- The total weight of the suspended independent structure shall be less than 1000KG. Each hanging point could bear no more than 200KG. 7.
- 8.
- 9. The object to be suspended must be solid and reliable metal structure. Pure wood structure is forbidden to be suspended. 10.
- If the suspended structure includes electric equipment, such as lights, LED screen, etc. the metal structure and the casing must has reliable grounding device. **Sound systems (hi-fi and acoustics) are NOT allowed for hanging points.** 11.
  - Notice for suspending large LED screen: a. The application for large LED Screen hanging point shall be rendered to the exhibition hall ten working days before the moving in date.
  - b. The application shall include booth floor plan, booth perspective, exact size and total weight of the screen and frame, location of the hanging point and load bearing, etc. The landing screen shall not be fastened with the hanging point.
  - C.
  - It shall not be suspended without prior application and approval. d.
- 12. Regarding the truss
  - The aluminum alloy truss size should not be less than 200mm\*200mm and not greater than 400mm\*400. The irony truss size should not be less than 300mm\*300mm and not greater than 400mm\*400mm. a. h.
- The structure must be connected by wire-rope or special sling with sufficient mechanical strength. Iron wire or rope is not 13.
- allowed. 14. Regarding the timber with steel structure
  - The timber with steel structure must be connected with firm metal framework inside and must be an opening to see the a. internal structure clearly. Timber structure, structure with no connection or with unstable connection with metal strengthened structure is not accepted.
  - Structure of monolithic metal framework covered by timber board must be suspended by integral truss frame b. assembled on the top.
- The top edge of the suspended structure shall not higher than 9m away from the floor. 15.
- 16.
- The advertisement or the hanging structure shall not exceed booth space and be suspended above the public area. The top and bottom edges of the banner shall be fixated by one metal tube per edge without any break or connection points. 17. The metal tube shall be self-prepared by exhibitor/booth contractor. The venue is not responsible for it. The hanging banners no more than 5 meters wide and no more than 25 KG can be hung by cotton ropes. The hanging banners exceeding the above specifications must be hung by block. Banners wider than 5 meters shall be fixated by lamp holders. Banner should be produced by applicant (incl. graphic and accessories). If the hanging banner fits the description of both "hanging point" and "Release and Hanging of Ad in the air in exhibition halls", charges to the higher price shall prevail.
- 18.
- 19. Exhibitors or their booth contractors are responsible to assemble the hanging signs by themselves. SNIEC is responsible for hanging and removal of all signs under instruction by exhibitors or their booth contractors who comply with the rule. When hanging structure is positioned and hanging points and blocks are installed by technician from venue, exhibitor/booth
- contractor should hoist hanging point by themselves after confirming point quantity with venue technician. The applicant shall keep all point moving up and down synchronously while lifting the suspended structure with the premise 20. of ensuring the balance.
- The applicant shall pay the deposit (RMB100/pc) for renting the chain hoist from the exhibition hall in customer service office in entrance halls if the chain hoist package should be used to connect the hanging points. The staff of SNIEC will send the chain hoist to the booth and the applicant shall return it back to the storage and get the deposit back after the confirmation 21 of SNIEC.
- In the process of rising or falling, chain hoists must be done at various points in balance by the force. It is strictly prohibited 22. individual or part of the point defects force. Each hand chain hoist should be operated by one person. It is forbidden one person operates a number of chain hoists simultaneously. The hook of chain hoist must be connected with the suspended structure by special sling or wire rope.
  - Sling is recommended to be adopted owing to its safety and stability. When using a sling, a. security check is required to make sure it's intact.
  - Before using wire rope, its connections must be firmly and tighten by wrench to reach the safety of mechanical strength. b.
  - Neither other materials may not be used instead of sling or wire rope, nor the direct use of c. the chain itself. The load-bearing chain of the chain hoist must also be vertically downward and should not be cable-stayed and be used as lifting crane during move-in/out. The wire rope is prohibited to be penetrated into the hoist chain for indirect structural reinforcement.



- 23. The applicant shall strictly abide by the operating and managing rules about structure safety and safe utilization of electric
- power, etc. and bear all responsibilities. A hoist chain will be placed within a certain period at the beginning of dismantling (the specific time is subject to the arrangement of SNIEC), during which period no building tools or exhibits may be stacked in the aisle. Organizer and SNIEC reserve the right to refuse hanging materials or any items that do not comply with safety guidelines. 24.
- 25.

All costs and risks associated with overhead hanging features are the sole responsibility of the exhibitor. These include the risk that sightlines to the exhibitor's own signs may be blocked by others' signs and displays.
 If anyone or any company violates any rules of this regulation, the person or the company shall bear responsibility for all the consequences arising therefrom and bear the corresponding legal liability and economic compensation.



# FORM 9 TELEPHONE & FAX EQUIPMENT

## (FOR INDOOR EXHIBITORS ONLY)

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

DEADLINE. 17 WARC							
				Exhibiting Company:			
Form Submitted to – Official Contractor		Address:					
		Tel:			Fax:		
F		E-mail:					
	·	Contact	Do	reon:	Date:		
For details, places refer to							
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.		Signatur	e 8	Company Stamp			
Contact List in Section I.		Hall / Bo	oth	No.:			
We hereby order the following items							
ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE	MARKED	ON FOF	RM	13 (STAND LAYC	DUT)	1	
				Refundable			
Description	Unit Pr	ice RMB		Deposit RMB	Quantity	Total RMB	
				(paid on-site)			
Local DD (Local Direct Dialing)	3,30	00.00					
DDD line (Domestic Direct Dialing)	3,80	00.00		1,000.00			
IDD line (International Direct Dialing)	4,19	90.00		4,000.00			
Wire broadband line for Internet (20M, 1	6,70	00.00					
public static IP address)	,		_				
Wire broadband line for Internet (10M, 1 public dedicated IP address)	9,50	00.00					
Wire broadband line for Internet (20M, 1							
public dedicated IP address)	13,8	00.00					
Fax machine roll paper type							
(24 hrs socket excluded, telephone line	1,10	00.00					
excluded)							
<u>Notes</u>			٨			shall earnestly comply	
Power supply and sockets are not contained in After the deadline late and are not contained in				with the network security policies and guidelines of the People's Republic of China and Shanghai Municipality, and strictly abide by the			
<ul> <li>After the deadline, late orders may not be comp available, a surcharge of 50% after the deadline r</li> </ul>						I ethics of the People's	
For changes in confirmed and invoiced orders, a state is a state of the last state.	surcharge of !	50% must				network security. They ational security, dignity	
<ul><li>be levied.</li><li>Cancelled orders are not refundable.</li></ul>				and interest of the Peo	ple's Republic of China	. It is prohibited to use	
> Items not listed on this form will be offered on req	uest and are	subject to				emism, racial hatred, raphic information; to	
<ul> <li>a separate quotation.</li> <li>Exhibitors are required to mark on the Form 1</li> </ul>	13 (Stand La	vout) the		fabricate or spread fals	se information that may	y disrupt economic and	
position of all items ordered. On-site reques	ts for re-po	sitioning				nformation of others or tual property rights and	
will be subject to a relocation charge of rental price.	50%-100%	on the		other legitimate rights	and interests, etc.		
The network will be enabled one day before	e the exhib	ition. For	A			any network equipment is networks and devices	
enabling two or more days early, please submission of orders and bear the related e						collect or use personal	
involved.	xpenses ind	it may be		information (including without authorization.	electronic informatio	n) on the show site	
All items are on a rental basis and no exchange and and items on a rental basis and no exchange				Exhibitors, contractors	or service providers s	hall use the network	
ordered items on-site will be possible. Exhibitors v of any damages or losses.	will have to h	lake goou		services appropriately			
> Deposits will be refunded in full if the equipment				permission; in case the network security and op			
lost. If the equipment is lost or damaged, the cost will be deducted from the deposit. <b>Call charges v</b>				terminate such users' I	nternet access.	-	
the Deposit. Any positive balance will be a			٨			hall independently take update their operating	
<ul> <li>usage will be billed to exhibitors accordingly.</li> <li>Any complaint regarding rental items or installation</li> </ul>	ation must h	hodged		systems and install se	curity management and	d antivirus software, to	
before the show day. Otherwise all items are dee		0		prevent leakage or los data leakage, they sha		mation; in case of any	
<ul><li>good order and condition.</li><li>The exhibitors/contractors are responsible for the</li></ul>	hank charge	e when		add icanage, they sha		cquences.	
Kind Reminder		LO WINCH					

The orders of wire broadband for internet may not be accommodated due to the limit of bandwidth in SNIEC. If not accommodated, the exhibitor could surf online via wireless. Please dial 10086 (Mobile) or 10010 (Unicom) to enquire details on the application procedure and standard charges for wireless Internet service. With the possible variations on service charges among different cities, it's highly recommended that the exhibitor shall apply for local wireless Internet service in advance.



Form 10 Water and (	COMPRESSED AIR SUPPLY
	17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor		Exhil	Exhibiting Company:				
		Address:					
		Tel:			Fax:		
For details, places refer to		E-ma	ail:				
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.			act Person:		Date:		
		Sign	ature & Company Sta	mp:			
			/ Booth No.:				
	We hereby order the following items to be u			o ovhihiti	ion only		
	ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKE				ion only.		
lte	em Description		Unit Price RMB	Qua	antity	Total RMB	
1	Water supply to booth with 10m pipe down. Ø 15mm up, Ø 25mm dowr 4kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>		3,700.00				
2	Water supply to machine with 10m pip & down. Ø 20mm, Ø 25mm down 4kgf/cm2		5,200.00				
	We do require water connection		·				
$\triangleright$	A handling fee of RMB 500/time (base charged.			-			
A A	A 50% sucharge, based on the total RME application.	B AMO					
	A 50% sucharge, based on the total RME application. Em Description		UNT of your water so		ill be levie antity	ed for outdoor	
	A 50% sucharge, based on the total RME application.						
≻ Ite	A 50% sucharge, based on the total RME application. em Description Compressed air 5HP ( ≤0.4m3/Min & 10kgf/cm2 ), Ø 10mm Compressed air 10HP (0.41~1.03/M	· 8~	Unit Price RMB				
► Ite	A 50% sucharge, based on the total RME application. em Description Compressed air 5HP ( ≤0.4m3/Min & 10kgf/cm2 ), Ø 10mm	x 8∼ in &	Unit Price RMB 6,830.00				
Ite	A 50% sucharge, based on the total RME application. m Description Compressed air 5HP ( ≤0.4m3/Min 8 10kgf/cm2), Ø 10mm Compressed air 10HP (0.41~1.03/M 8~10kgf/cm2), Ø 20mm Compressed air 15HP (1.1~1.8m3)	x 8∼ in &	Unit Price RMB           6,830.00           9,070.00				
Ite	A 50% sucharge, based on the total RME application. em Description Compressed air 5HP ( ≤0.4m3/Min & 10kgf/cm2 ), Ø 10mm Compressed air 10HP (0.41~1.03/M 8~10kgf/cm2 ), Ø 20mm Compressed air 15HP (1.1~1.8m3, 8-10kgf/cm2, Ø 25mm	in & /Min, /Min, on the to be acce into th	Unit Price RMB           6,830.00           9,070.00           10,200.00           cotal RMB AMOUNT f           epted.           e venue.	Qua	antity pressed ai	Total RMB	

For detailed specification please refer to the next page.



## FORM 10 WATER AND COMPRESSED AIR SUPPLY

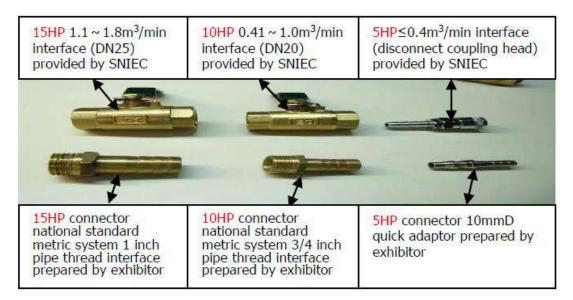
## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

## Compressed Air / Water Supply Notes:

# For water supply and air compressor services, exhibitors are required to bring along their own adaptor to connect to the equipments. Exhibitors with sensitive equipment are advised to bring their own stabilizer.

Exhibitors can install driers, filters or other compatible devices depending on their own equipment. Do not connect to gas pipelines without permission. If any exhibitor or constructor connects to the gas pipes at the venue without installing appropriate valves. If the installation of gas facilities at a booth violates any rule or regulation or poses safety hazards, the organizer, the official contractor and the hall owner are entitled to require the exhibitor or contractor to rectify such problems immediately. Otherwise, the compressed air supply shall be cut off, and the exhibitor or contractor shall be liable for the consequences. If there is any accident or economic loss is incurred, the exhibitor or contractor shall be held liable and required to compensate for the loss as per relevant regulations.

## Data of air compressor adaptor



## Data of water supply adaptor





# FORM 11 MEETING ROOMS

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Please return form to: Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd.	Company:		
17th Floor, Building A,No. 388 Fenglin Road, Xuhui District,Shanghai 200032 Contact Person: Ms. Zoe Zhu (ext.1192)	Address:		
	Tel:	Fax:	
Tel.: +86 (0)21-2352 1111	E-mail:		
Fax: +86 (0)21-2352 1088	Contact Person:		
E-mail: zoe.zhu@mm-zm.com	Signature:	Date:	
This form should be completed and returned by	Hall / Booth No.:		

This form should be com	pleted and returne	ed by exhibitors who req	quire a meeting room f	or their own use.

Room No.	Area sqm	Style	Seats	Description Incidental & Furniture	Unit	Price RMB
	75	Theater	60	1 podium, 1 white board, 60 chairs, maximum 2 wireless microphones, 19 L water, fixed 5000 lumens 1080P short-focus projector with projector screen, wireless screen projection	4 hours/time	13,000.00
	101	Theater	64	1 podium, 1 white board, 64 chairs, maximum 2 wireless microphones, 19 L water, fixed 5000 lumens 1080P short-focus projector with projector screen, wireless screen projection, 75-inch intelligent conference tablet	4 hours/time	13,000.00
	101	Class	40	1 Podium,1 white board, 40 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	10,000.00
	105	Class	40	1 Podium,1 white board, 40 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	10,000.00
	110	Class	40	1 Podium,1 white board, 40 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	10,000.00
	75	Theater	60	1 Podium,1 white board, 60 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	12,000.00
	90	Theater	64	1 Podium,1 white board, 64 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	12,000.00
	101	Theater	64	1 Podium,1 white board, 64 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	12,000.00
	105	Theater	64	1 Podium,1 white board, 64 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	12,000.00
	110	Theater	64	1 Podium,1 white board, 64 chairs, 2 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	12,000.00
	220	Class	120	1 Podium,1 white board, 120 chairs, 6 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	15,000.00
	232	Class	120	1 Podium,1 white board, 120 chairs, 4 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	15,000.00
	240	Class	120	1 Podium,1 white board, 120 chairs, 4 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	15,000.00
	204	Theater	160	1 Podium,1 white board, 160 chairs, 4 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	18,000.00
	220	Theater	160	1 Podium,1 white board, 160 chairs, 6 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	18,000.00
	223	Theater	160	1 Podium,1 white board, 160 chairs, 4 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	18,000.00
	232	Theater	160	1 Podium,1 white board, 160 chairs, 4 microphones, 19 liters water	4 hours/time	18,000.00
		1	I.	Additional Facilities	•	
3-Dimer	nsional Pra	cticality Pr	ojector	3000 Lumen	pcs/seminar	1,560.00
3-Dimer	nsional Pra	cticality Pr	ojector	5000 Lumen	pcs/seminar	3,120.00
□ 100" Pr	ojector Scr	een (1.6M	*2.2M)		pcs/seminar	300.00
□ 120" Pr	ojector Scr	een (1.8M	*2.4M)		pcs/seminar	1,000.00
	ed Amplifie	r System			pcs/seminar	1,500.00



Wireless Microphone	pcs/seminar	312.00
Meeting Room Signage (1*2.5mh), incl. production, excl. design	pcs/seminar	900.00
Meeting Room Signage (1*1.5mh), incl. production, excl. design	pcs/seminar	624.00
laptop	pcs/seminar	800.00
Exhibition service LED Screen Wall (4mW*3mH)	pcs/seminar	7,500.00
Exhibition service LED Screen Wall (5.5mW*3mH)	pcs/seminar	10,000.0
Exhibition service 30 AMP/380 V Switch Box	pcs	3,240.00
Rectangular table with tablecloth (Red flannelette)	pcs	420.00
Folding chair	pcs	30.00

## Please mark the required duration of rental:

	20 April 2022	21 April 2022	22 April 2022
9 am - 1 pm			
1 pm - 5 pm			

Note	<u>s</u>	1	
A A	The meeting rooms will be rented to exhibitors on a first come, first served basis. All orders will only be processed upon receipt of full payment before the show. After the deadline, late orders may not be completed. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% after the deadline must be levied.	A A	The exhibitors/contractors are responsible for the bank charges when transferring the payment. All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer or refund of ordered items on-site will be possible. Exhibitors will have to
۶	For changes in confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.	٨	make good of any damages or losses. Any complaint regarding rental items or installation must be lodged
$\triangleright$	Cancelled orders are not refundable.	1	before the show day. Otherwise all items are deemed to have been
$\triangleright$	Items not listed on this form can be offered on request and are subject to a	1	received in good order and condition.
	separate quotation.	≻	The official contractor will issue the invoice.
>	The exhibitors will be responsible for any damages on equipment or facilities	≻	The signage outside meeting room will be charged separately.
	connected with the use of the meeting rooms.	1	Please complete and return this form for rental.
	-	$\succ$	Please refer to the 'Notice for Meeting Room Rental' below.

## Notice for usage of meeting room / office / space room

- 1. The meeting rooms shall not be used for any purpose other than meetings / conferences. The offices and space rooms shall be used according to the purpose of application.
- 2. The buildings and facilities should not be destroyed.
- 3. The posters are not allowed to be mounted on the buildings and facilities.
- 4. All the equipped furniture and facilities in the rooms are not allowed to be moved out.
- 5. Banner or hanging banner is forbidden.
- 6. It is prohibited to decorate the exterior walls (e.g. glass, frame).
- 7. If you need to set up arch or kind of structure outside the room, you are required to submit the proposal to the organizer 4 weeks before move-in for approval of SNIEC. Related inspection and advertising fees are also required.
- 8. Dining in the rooms is prohibited.
- 9. Should you need audio cable, please inform the organizer in advance; If you bring your own projector, please prepare the connecting line long enough to connect the laptop.
- 10. The microphone brought by yourself does not match the sound system equipped in the meeting room.
- 11. Please consider the necessity to provide business card holder, attendance book, place card, registration desk and table cloth for yourself.
- 12. The time slot for meeting room rental is 9:00-13:00 or 13:00-17:00, please arrange the room decoration and resetting accordingly. If you need early entry to set up between 9:00 and 17:00 during move-in period, please apply to the organizer in advance. If conditions permit, there can be 4 hours (consecutive one-time) for early entry. Exceeding hours will be charged at the meeting room overtime rate as (one hour at least): 8:00-22:00: 1,000/room/hour and 22:00-08:00<sup>+1</sup>: 2,000/room/hour
- 13. The building materials for room decoration are permitted into the venue during move-in period only.
- 14. Contractors, who are responsible for the room decoration, should pay a general management deposit min. RMB 10,000 per room to the official contractor before move-in. After the trade fair, the complete examination will be carried on by the hall owner. If the room has been totally reset without damage, the deposit will be returned after the show.
- 15. 4-hour (consecutive one-time) move-in is provided for free for meeting room decoration, which can only be used between 9:00 and 18:00 and when the meeting room is available. No use for other purposes. Exceeding hours will be charged at the meeting room overtime rate (8:00--22:00: 1,000/room/hour; 22:00--08:00+1: 2,000/room/hour, one hour at least). Meeting room overtime is not accepted beyond the move-in / show / dismantling period. If the meeting room is fully booked on two consecutive days and the user of the second day is different from the first day, the second day user is allowed to turn over the meeting room from 18:00 to 22:00 on the first day free of charge, exceeding hours will be charged at the meeting room overtime rate.



Г

# FORM 12 ADDITIONAL FURNITURE

DEADLINE:	17	MARCH	2022
-----------	----	-------	------

		Exhibiting Company:				
Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Addres	• • •				
	I el:	Tel: Fax:				
	E-mail					
For details, please refer to	Contac	ct Person:		Date:		
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Signat	ure & Compan	y Stamp:			
	Hall / E	Booth No.:				
We hereby order the following items to be u	sed durir	ng the duration	of the ex	hibition onl	у.	
ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKE			ID LAYO	UT)	-	
Description	Unit	Price RMB	Qu	antity	Total RMB	
Carpet, needle punch		40.00				
(EXPOTEX grey / blue / red), per sqm						
Carpet, needle punch		45.00				
(other color except the 3 basic), per sqm						
Carpet, rips quality, per sqm	1	00.00				
Carpet, velours quality, per sqm	1	50.00				
Platform for cabins consisting of wooden						
beams with wood panel cover, 0,1 m h, excl.	2	200.00				
carpet, per sqm						
Wall panel, 100 x 250 cm (AS16)	2	280.00				
-fitting the ordered stand package-	_					
Wall panel, 50 x 250 cm	1	50.00				
-fitting the ordered stand package-						
Lockable swing door (System) (AS13)		550.00				
Folding door (System) (AS14)	2	100.00				
Folding chair (C01)		50.00				
Black leather chair (C02)	2	200.00				
Black bar stool (BS01 / BS02)	2	220.00				
Information counter white system		200.00				
95 x 45 x 75 cm ht (AS01)	4	200.00				
Information counter white system	2	200.00				
100 x 50 x 100 cm ht						
Square table (MT02)	200.00					
Rectangular table		250.00				
Glass coffee table (CT01)		150.00				
Round table Ø 80 cm x 75cm (MT01)		250.00				
<u>Notes</u>						
No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected	by shell				id no exchange, transfer	
scheme exhibitors.					n-site will be possible.	
Sockets are for electricity supply of exhibits o			will have	to make go	ood of any damages or	
After the deadline, late orders may not be comp accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% a		losses.	laint roger	ding reptal it	ems or installation must	
deadline must be levied.			-	-	Otherwise all items are	
<ul> <li>For changes in confirmed and invoiced or</li> </ul>	ders a	-		-	ed in good order and	
surcharge of 50% must be levied.	, u	condition.				
<ul> <li>Cancelled orders are not refundable.</li> </ul>			oitors/contr	actors are re	esponsible for the bank	
<ul> <li>Items not listed on this form can be offered on request</li> </ul>				ferring the pa		



# FORM 12 ADDITIONAL FURNITURE (CONT'D)

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:					
	Address:	Address:				
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Tel:	Fax:				
	E-mail:	E-mail:				
	Contact Person:	Contact Person: Date:				
	Signature & Company	Signature & Company Stamp:				
	Hall / Booth No.:	Hall / Booth No.:				

We hereby order the following items to be used during the duration of the exhibition only. ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKED ON FORM 13 (STAND LAYOUT)

Description	Unit Price RMB	Quantity	Total RMB
TV rack	400.00		
Lockable cupboard (AS02) (100 x 50 x 75 cm)	300.00		
Table showcase(AS05)100 x 50 x 100 cm ht	800.00		
Tall showcase built-in with 2 down lights, 100 x 50 x 200 cm ht (AS07)	1,200.00		
Tall showcase built-in with 3 white jewellery down lights, 100 x 50 x 200 cm ht (AS07)	1,500.00		
Display cube (50 x 50 x 50 cm) (AS03)	250.00		
Display cube (50 x 50 x 75 cm)	300.00		
Display cube (50 x 50 x 100 cm) (AS04)	400.00		
Display cube (100 x 50 x 100 cm)	500.00		
Coat hanger (AS15)	80.00		
Free standing coat hanger	336.00		
Shelf rack	500.00		
Flat shelf (AS11)	80.00		
Slope shelf (AS12)	80.00		
Literature rack, A4 size, wall element	150.00		
Free standing literature rack (M01 / M02)	350.00		
Potted plant, 80 cm or 100 cm ht (SP03)	120.00		
Potted plant, 150 cm ht	150.00		
Flowers, Ø 20 cm	150.00		
Waste paper basket (AS17)	15.00		

Notes	
> No lighting fixture is allowed to be connected by shell	All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer
scheme exhibitors.	or refund of ordered items on-site will be possible.
Sockets are for electricity supply of exhibits only.	Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or
> After the deadline, late orders may not be completed. If	
accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% after the	
deadline must be levied. For changes in confirmed and	
invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.	deemed to have been received in good order and
Cancelled orders are not refundable.	condition.
> Items not listed on this form can be offered on request	
and are subject to a separate quotation.	charges when transferring the payment.
	The official contractor will issue the invoice.



# FORM 12 ADDITIONAL FURNITURE (CONT'D)

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022



咨询桌 Information Counter 1000L x 500W x 750H mm



高身玻璃柜 Tall Glass Showcase 500L x 500W x 2000H mm



**平层板** Flat Shelf 1000L x 300W mm



**展板** Panel 1000W x 2500H mm



皮椅 Black Leather Arm Chair 570W x 440D x 455H mm



數柜 Lockable Cupboard 1000L x 500W x 750H mm



**高身玻璃柜** Tall Glass Showcase 1000L x 500W x 2000H mm



**斜层板** Sloped Shelf 1000L x 300W mm



废物箱 Wastepaper Basket 250L x 170W x 290H mm



**葫芦椅** Glisso 480W x 550mm x 800H mm



矮身展示台 Low Display Cube 500L x 500W x 500H mm



**货架** Cargo Rack 1000L x 500W x 2000H mm



**锁门** Lockable Door 950W x 2000H mm



白色圆桌 Round Table 8000 x 750H mm



单人沙发 Single Sofa 700W x 700D x 455H mm



高身展示台 Tall Display Cube 500L x 500W x 1000H mm



1M高咨询桌 Information Counter 1mH 1000L x 500W x 1000H mm



新门 Folding Door 950W x 2000H mm



方台 Square Table 650L x 650W x 700H mm



**双人沙发** 2-seat Sofa 1500W × 700D × 450H mm



矮身玻璃柜 Low Glass Showcase 1000L x 500W x 1000H mm



資料架 Catalogue Holder (metal) 950L x 50D x 280H mm



阶梯型咨询桌 Infomation Counter 1030L x 535W x 1100H mm



折椅 Folding Chair 460L x 400D x 455H mm



站立衣架 Coat Hanger 1710H mm



# FORM 12 ADDITIONAL FURNITURE (CONT'D)

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022



**单人咖啡台** Coffee Table 550L x 550W x 450H mm



**杂志架B** Magazine Rack B 270 x 250 x 1200H mm



LCD LCD(42"50")



植物 Plant 1000H mm



双人咖啡台 Coffee Table 1000L x 550W x 450H mm



长条桌(无桌布) Long table w/o apron 1200L x 450W x 750H mm

E01



冰箱 Refrigerator (90L) 500L x 500W x 860H mm



70W金卤灯 70W HQI floodlight



**吧桌** Bar Table 6000 x 1000H mm



签到桌 (蓝色围裙) Registration Table(blue cover) 1200L x 450W x 750H mm



**双门冰箱** Refrigerator (140L) 500W x 500mm x 1350H mm



**50W LED扁嘴射灯** 50W LED Spade lamp



**吧椅** Bar Stool 460W x 400D x 455H mm



**会议桌** Meeting Table 1400L x 700W x 750H mm



**饮水机(配3桶水)** Water Dispenser (3 buckets included)



**9W LED长臂射灯** 9W LED Long Arm spotlight



**杂志架A** Magazine Rack A 380 x 1500H mm



投影设备 Projector&Screen



国栏 Barricade For Queue 1200H mm



40W日光灯 40W Fluorescent Tube



**插座** Power Socket(Square Pin) Max.500W



# FORM 13 STAND LAYOUT

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:				
	Address:				
For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Tel:	Fax:			
	E-mail:				
	Contact Person:	Contact Person: Date:			
	Signature & Company Stamp:				
	Hall / Booth No.:				

This form must be completed and returned by ALL Raw Space Exhibitors.

## You are requested to send your stand layout showing your included or additionally ordered equipment.

- Positioning of cabin
- Sockets
- Spotlights

## Amount

- Machine connection
- Water connection
- Compressed air

Backside Booth No.

	sockets machine connection spotlight fluorescent tubes water connection compressed air Booth size (m):(m)	Right Booth No.			Left Booth No.
<b>Symbol</b> ST L S W D T F M	socket fluorescent tube spotlight water connection compressed air telephone fax machine machine connection				



## FORM 14 OFFICE EQUIPMENT DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022 **Exhibiting Company:** Form Submitted to – Official Contractor Address: Tel: Fax: E-mail: For details, please refer to 'Contact List' in SECTION I. Contact Person: Date: Signature & Company Stamp: Hall / Booth No.: We hereby order the following items to be used during the duration of the exhibition only. ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKED ON FORM 13 (STAND LAYOUT) Please remember to order the necessary socket (Form 6)

	Please remember to order the necessary socket (Form 6)						
Description	Unit Price RMB	Refundable Deposit	Quantity	Total RMB			
Desktop computer (Pentium III), incl. CD-ROM, keyboard, mouse & modem	2,500.00	3000.00					
Laptop incl. modem (Pentium III - 450)	5,000.00						
17" LCD – Monitor	3,000.00						
Copy machine (A3 & A4)	1,500.00						
Ink jet Printer, B&W (size: A4)	1,500.00						
Ink jet Printer, color (size: A4)	1,500.00						
DVD player	1,500.00						
42" Plasma screen exclude Audio System - wall mounted -	3,500,00						
50" Plasma screen exclude Audio System - wall mounted -	4,000,00						
Video (LCD) Projector (2500 Lumen)	7,600.00						
Video (LCD) Projector (5000 Lumen)	9,000.00						
Projection Screen with tripod, 6' x 9'	3,600.00						
Hanging Projection Screen, 120" (243cm L x 183cm W)	3,700.00						
One set of Small scale Audio System, for 3 x 2m area, 8 person: 2 x Bose 101 Speaker; 1 x Amplifier; 1 x Cable Microphone	3,000.00						
One set of Medium scale Audio System, for 6 x 6 m area, 50 person: 2 x Bose 802 Speaker; 1 x Amplifier, 1 Audio Mixer 4 x Cable Microphones	5,500.00						
Cable Microphone with stand (should be ordered with Audio System)	550.00						
Wireless Microphone with stand (should be ordered with Audio System)	1,500.00						

No	tes_		
$\triangleright$	After the deadline, late orders may not be accommodated.	$\succ$	Any complaint regarding rental items or installation must
	If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% after the		be lodged before the show day. Otherwise all items are
	deadline must be levied. For changes in confirmed and		deemed to have been received in good order and
	invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.		condition.
$\succ$	Cancelled orders are not refundable.	$\succ$	The exhibitors/contractors are responsible for the bank
$\triangleright$	Items not listed on this form can be offered on request		charges when transferring the payment.
	and are subject to a separate quotation.	$\succ$	The official contractor will issue the invoice.
$\succ$	All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer		
	or refund of ordered items on-site will be possible.		

Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or

losses.



# FORM 15 SPECIAL ITEMS

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:				
	Address:				
	Tel:	Fax:			
For details, please refer to	E-mail:				
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Contact Person:	Date:			
	Signature & Company Stamp:				
	Hall / Booth No.:				
We hereby order the following items to be us	ed during the duration of the e	xhibition only.			

## We hereby order the following items to be used during the duration of the exhibition only. ALL ORDERED ITEMS MUST BE MARKED ON FORM 13 (STAND LAYOUT)

Description	Unit Price RMB	Quantity	Total RMB
Company logo in sticker cut-out, 200 mm h	240.00		
Company logo in digital printout, 200 mm h	380.00		
Normal labour, per hour	280.00		
Carpenter, stand fitter, per hour	340.00		
Supervisor, graphic fitter, per hour	410.00		
Mounting poster for foam board / no. (1 Sqm)	200.00		

Notes	
After the deadline, late orders may not be completed. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% after the deadline must be levied. For changes in confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must be levied.	<ul> <li>All items are on a rental basis and no exchange, transfer or refund of ordered items on-site will be possible. Exhibitors will have to make good of any damages or losses.</li> <li>Any complaint regarding rental items or installation</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Cancelled orders are not refundable.</li> </ul>	must be lodged before the show day. Otherwise all
<ul> <li>Company logo should be submitted as AI or TIFF or</li> </ul>	items are deemed to have been received in good
relevant design document.	order and condition.
> Items not listed on this form can be offered on	The exhibitors/contractors are responsible for the
request and are subject to a separate quotation.	bank charges when transferring the payment.
	The official contractor will issue the invoice.



# FORM 16 ADDITIONAL BOOTH CLEANING

## DEADLINE: 17 MARCH 2022

Form Submitted to – Official Contractor	Exhibiting Company:				
	Address:				
	Tel:	Fax:			
For details, please refer to	E-mail:				
'Contact List' in SECTION I.	Contact Person:	Date:			
	Signature & Company Stamp:				
	Hall / Booth No.:				

Waste removal is included within the participation fee, not included is any cleaning service.

# Shell Scheme Exhibitors do NOT need to complete and return this form. The official contractor will be in charge of booth cleaning.

Description	Unit Price RMB/SQM	Quantity	Total RMB
We hereby order the daily additional cleaning of our stand area only (no exhibits, furniture etc.) for the price of <b>RMB</b> 70.00 per sqm for the duration of the fair only.	70.00		
Stand cleaning service is not required			

No	tes	
A	After the deadline, late orders may not be completed. If accepted and available, a surcharge of 50% after the deadline must be levied. For changes in confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must	The exhibitors/contractors are responsible for the bank charges when transferring the payment. The official contractor will issue the invoice.
	be levied.	
$\succ$	Cancelled orders are not refundable.	
$\wedge$	Items not listed on this form can be offered on request and are subject to a separate quotation.	



# FORM 17 BOOTH PERSONNEL (INTERPRETER/HOSTESS)

Di	EADLINE: 17 MARCH 202	22				
Please return form to:	Company:					
<b>Messe Muenchen Shanghai Co., Ltd.</b> 11 <sup>th</sup> floor, Tower 1, LJZ Financial Holdings	Address:					
Plaza, 1788-1800 Century Avenue,	Tel:		Fax:			
Pudong New Area,	E-mail:					
Shanghai 200122	Contact Person:					
Contact Person:Ms. Kasey Kang / ext. 665 Tel.: +86 (0)21-2020 5500						
Fax: +86 (0)21-2020 5688	Signature:		Date:			
E-mail: kasey.kang@mm-sh.com	Hall / Booth No.:					
<ul> <li>This form should be returned with the com duration.</li> <li>Rates quoted here will be doubled on Public</li> <li>The exhibitors/contractors should take over</li> </ul>	Holidays.		rary staff during the exhibition			
a) Ordinary interpreter (English) at daily rate			-			
No. of Persons Starting Date	Ending Date	Amount in RM	B Requirement			
b) Advanced interpreter (English) at daily ra No. of Persons Starting Date	te of RMB 3,600, per interp Ending Date	oreter (excludin Amount in RM				
c) Advanced interpreter (German) at daily ra No. of Persons Starting Date	ate of RMB 4,800, per inter Ending Date	preter (excludi Amount in RM				
d) Advanced interpreter (Japanese) at daily         No. of Persons       Starting Date	rate of RMB 4,800, per inte Ending Date	erpreter (exclud Amount in RM				
e) Hostess at daily rate of RMB 850, per ho	ostess (excluding Nucleic A	Acid Test Fee)				
No. of Persons Starting Date	Ending Date	Amount in RM	B Requirement			
		L	] []			
<ul> <li>Notes</li> <li>After the deadline, late orders m completed. If accepted and available, 50% after the deadline must be levied. F</li> </ul>	a surcharge of request	and are subje	his form can be offered on ct to a separate quotation. ctors are responsible for the			

bank charges when transferring the payment.

confirmed and invoiced orders, a surcharge of 50% must

Cancelled orders are not refundable.

be levied.



No. 1388 Hua Mu Road, Pudong

## SECTION II.C OPTIONAL FORMS

## FORM 18 HOTEL RESERVATION DEADLINE: 10 APRIL 2022 Introduction of Official Hotels

Online booking link: https://www.orient-explorer.net/IE/indexen.asp

1. Kerry Hotel Pudong, Shanghai ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟



Connected to Kerry Parkside with a wide range of shops and restaurants, luxurious Kerry Hotel Pudong, Shanghai is a 3-minute walk from the New International Expo Centre and Huamu Road Subway Station (Line 7). Elegant and modern, it features a spacious fitness centre including a spa and children's Adventure Zone. Free Wi-Fi is available.Kerry Hotel Pudong is a 10-minute drive from Zhangjiang High Tech Zone and a 25-minute drive from Waigaoqiao Free Trade Zone. Shanghai Disneyland can be reached in 17 minutes by car or by shuttle bus arranged by the hotel. It takes 30 minutes driving to The Bund. There is also a shuttle service from the hotel to Longyang Road Maglev Station, where guest can take the maglev train and reach Shanghai Pudong International Airport in 15 minutes.

It only takes a 3 minutes' walk to Shanghai New International Expo Centre. There is 35 minutes' drive to Pudong International Airport and 30 minutes' drive to Honggiao Airport.

#### 2. Shanghai Jumeirah Himalayas Hotel ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟

No. 1108 Meihua Road, Pudong Inspired by Feng Shui elements, the luxurious Jumeirah Himalayas Shanghai boasts a blend of Oriental and modern design elements. Exclusive amenities include an indoor pool, 24-hour fitness facilities and pampering spa services.

Offering free Wi-Fi, Jumeirah Himalayas Hotel sits opposite Shanghai New International Exhibition Centre. It is a 10-minute stroll to Maglev Train Station, which is a 7-minute train ride from Pudong Airport. Huamu Road Subway Station (Line 7) is located only steps away. Right beside is Himalayas Centre, which houses a large rooftop garden and an art museum. Shanghai Disneyland can be reached in 24 minutes by car.

It only takes a 3 minutes' walk to Shanghai New International Expo Centre. There is 35 minutes' drive to Pudong International Airport and 30 minutes' drive to Honggiao Airport.

#### 3. Grand Mercure Hotel Pudong Century Park ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟



Featuring free Wi-Fi in all areas, Grand Mercure Shanghai Century Park (Formerly Radisson Blu Hotel Pudong Century Park) is located in Pudong District, a 3-minute drive from New International Exhibition Centre. It offers a swimming pool, a fitness centre and rooms with free internet.

Grand Mercure Shanghai Century Park is 11 minutes' drive from Century Park and 16 minutes' drive to Lujiazui Financial Area. The hotel is a 35-minute car journey to Pudong International Airport. Shanghai Disneyland can be reached within 27 minutes by car. Jing'an Temple is around 25 minutes' car ride away.

It only takes 5 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Centre here by free shuttle bus. There is a 30 minutes' drive to Pudong International Airport and a 40 minutes' drive to Honggiao Airport.

## 4. Shun Hotel Century Park

**፟፟፟፟፟፟**፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟

No. 1433 MinSheng Road Parkline Century Park Hotel Shanghaiis located in the heart of Pudong, with convenient access to Pudong International Airport and the Lujiazui financial district and just a five-minute drive from the Shanghai New International Expo Center.



It only takes 5 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Center here by free shuttle bus. There is a 30 mins drive to Pudong International Airport and a 40 mins drive to Honggiao Airport.

88

## No. 1199 Yingchun Road, Pudong



## FORM 18 HOTEL RESERVATION DEADLINE: 10 APRIL 2021 Introduction of Official Hotels Online booking link: https://www.orient-explorer.net/IE/indexen.asp

### 5. Parkview hotel

### ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟

Just a 2-minute walk from Shanghai Oriental Art Centre, Parkview Hotel is designed by the renowned French architect Paul Andreu. It offers free bicycle rentals and free WiFi access in all rooms. Parkview Hotel is a 2-minute drive from Shanghai Science & Technology Museum and a 10-minute drive from Shanghai New International Expo Centre. Pudong International Airport is a 30-minute drive away. Shanghai Disneyland can be reached in 29 minutes by car.

It only takes 15 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Centre here by free shuttle bus. There is a 35 minutes' drive to Pudong International Airport and a 40 minutes' drive to Hongqiao Airport.

### 6. Dorsett Shanghai

፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟



Dorsett Shanghai stands as a landmark in the heart of Pudong, facing the celebrated 140 million square metre Century Park. 24-hour free WiFi coverage in the entire hotel and lpod dock in every guest room, gym and five dining and entertainment outlets.

It only takes 8 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Centre here by free shuttle bus. There is a 30-minute drive to Pudong International Airport and a 45-minute drive to Hongqiao Airport

7. Wassim R Hotel

፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟

The Onehome Yalong International Hotel Shanghai (Shanghai Wanhe Yalong Guoji Jiudian) is located in the Lujiazui financial center, only a five-minute drive to the Shanghai New International Exhibition Centre, ten-minute to the Expo Site, 15 minutes to the city center, 30 minutes to Hongqiao Airport and 35 minute s to Pudong International Airport.

It only takes 8 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Centre here by free shuttle bus. There is a 30-minute drive to Pudong International Airport and a 45-minute drive to Hongqiao Airport.

## 8. New Century Manju Hotel (SNIEC Centre) ☆☆☆

Shanghai New Century Manju Hotel Luoshan is located 2 km from Shanghai New International Expo Centre and 5 km from Lujiazui commercial area. Fitted with luxurious decors, it features a lake, a lawn and free Wi-Fi in public areas.

Hotel Shanghai New Century Manju is a 10-minute walk from Century Park and a 15-minute ride from Pudong International Airport via the Shanghai Maglev Train. It is close to Shanghai Science and Technology Museum Subway Station (line 2) or Huamu Road Subway Station (line 7).

It only takes 5 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Centre here by free shuttle bus. There is a 30 minutes' drive to Pudong International Airport and a 50 minutes' drive to Hongqiao Airport.

## No.555 Dingxiang Road

No. 800 Huamu Road

No. 688 Gushan Road

.....

89

## No. 1609 Luoshan Road



## FORM 18 HOTEL RESERVATION DEADLINE: 10 APRIL 2021 Introduction of Official Hotels Online booking link: https://www.orient-explorer.net/IE/indexen.asp

## 9. Ji Hotel (Shanghai World Expo Yanggao South Road)

No. 1139 Chengshan Road



The Ji Hotel (Shanghai World Expo Yanggao South Road) provides a great place for travelers to relax after a busy day. The Ji Hotel (Shanghai World Expo Yanggao South Road) offers a pleasant stay in Shanghai for those traveling for business or leisure.

It only takes 5 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Center here by free shuttle bus. There is a 30-minute drive to Pudong International Airport and a 60-minute drive to Honggiao Airport.

### 10. IBIS Lianyang

## No. 200 FanDian Road

No.57 Pudian Road, Pudong



The Ibis Hotel (Shanghai Lianyang) is a great choice for guests looking for accommodation in Shanghai, having been recently renovated in 2016. When guests have some time on their hands they can make use of the onsite facilities. For guests traveling on business, this hotel is consistently one of the most popular choices.

It only takes 5 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Center here by free shuttle bus. There is a 40-minute drive to Pudong International Airport and a 60-minute drive to Hongqiao Airport.

## 11. Jinjiang Inn (Shanghai Lujiazui)



For travelers who want to take in the sights and sounds of Shanghai, Jinjiang Inn Shanghai Lujiazui is the perfect choice. With its location just 6.09 Km from the city center and 23 Km from the airport.

It only takes 10 minutes to Shanghai New International Expo Centre here by free shuttle bus.

There is a 40 minutes' drive to Pudong International Airport and a 65 minutes' drive to Hongqiao Airport.



# FORM 18 HOTEL RESERVATION

DEADLINE: 10 APRIL 2022

Introduction of Official Hotels

Online booking link: https://www.orient-explorer.net/IE/indexen.asp

# **Official Hotel Rates**

## **Pre-payment required hotels:**

Star	Name of Hotel	Room Type	Unit Price	Internet	Breakfast (single / double)	Distance to SNIEC
5*		single room	RMB 1250+16.6%	Free	single	3 mins on
5"	Kerry Hotel	double room	RMB 1350+16.6%	Broadband	double	foot
<b>C</b> *	Jumeirah	single room	RMB 850+16.6%	Free	single	5 mins on
5*	Himalayas Hotel	double room	RMB 850+16.6%	Broadband	double	foot
5*	Grand Mercure Shanghai	single room	RMB 680	Free	single	Free Shuttle Bus
5	Century Park	double room	RMB 680	Broadband	double	2 km
5*	Shun hotel	single room	RMB 600	Free	single	Free Shuttle Bus
5	Century Park	double room	RMB 600	Broadband	double	2 km
4*	Parkview Hotel	single room	RMB 600	Free	single	Free Shuttle Bus 4 km
4."	Shanghai	double room	RMB 680	Broadband	double	
4*		single room	RMB 580	Free	single	Free Shuttle
4."	Dorsett Hotel	double room	RMB 680	Broadband	double	Bus 1.8 km
	New Century	single room	RMB 480	Free	single	Free Shuttle
4*	Manju Hotel Shanghai	double room	RMB 480	Broadband	double	Bus 2 km
3*	Wassim R hotel	single room	RMB 550	Free	single	Free Shuttle Bus
Ū		double room	RMB 550	Broadband	double	5 km
chain	Ji Hotel (Shanghai South	single room	RMB 550	Free	single	Free Shuttle Bus
onan	Yanggao Road)	double room	RMB 550	Broadband	double	4 km
chain	IBIS Lianyang	single room	RMB 400	Free	single	Free Shuttle Bus
Chair		double room	RMB 400	Broadband	double	2 km
chain	Jinjiang Inn	single room	RMB 380	Free	single	Free Shuttle Bus
Chain	(Shanghai Lujiazui)	double room	RMB 380	Broadband	double	5us 7 km

> The organizer has negotiated the above discounted rates.

Please make your booking before the deadline of 10 April 2022.

After handing in your hotel booking form, our official travel agency will reply to you with a confirmation letter. Please use your confirmation letter to check in at your hotel.

Cancellation policy: The organizer and official travel agency have to be informed about the cancellation before the deadline; otherwise the room fee for one night will be charged.

> No show: Incase of no show, one night room fee will be charged as penalty.

The free shuttle bus service between the hotel and the exhibition hall is only applicable to the guests who reserve the hotel from the organizer and official travel agency.



# **Hotel Booking Form**

Please send this form to:	*Contact Person:		
Messe Muenchen Shanghai Co., Ltd.	*Title:		
11 <sup>th</sup> floor, Tower 1, LJZ Financial Holdings Plaza,	*E-mail:		
1788-1800 Century Avenue, Pudong New Area, Shanghai	*Tel:		
200122 / P.R.China	Country Code – Area Code – Tel No.		
Contact Person: Ms. Iris.Qian / ext. 626	*Fax:		
Tel.: +86 (0)21-2020 5500	Country Code – Area Code – Fax No.		
Fax: +86 (0)21-2020 5688	Company:		
E-mail: iris.qian@mm-sh.com	Address:		
	Booth No.:		
PLEASE MAKE A COPY FOR YOUR RECORD	*Signature:Date:		

*Title:	□ Mr. □ Ms. □ Mrs. Others
*Company Name:	
*Guest Name:	Surname:
	First Name:
	Kerry Hotel Pudong, Shanghai
	Jumeirah Himalayas Hotel
	Grand Mercure Shanghai Century Park
	Shun Hotel Century Park
	Parkview Hotel Shanghai
*Hotel list	Dorsett Hotel
	Wassim R Hotel
	New Century Manju Hotel Shanghai
	I Ji Hotel (Shanghai South Yanggao Road)
	IBIS Hotel Lianyang
	Injiang Inn (Shanghai Lujiazui)
*Room Type:	
*Daily Room Rate (RMB):	
*Breakfast:	One     Two
*Arrival Date:	
*Departure Date:	
Special	
Requirements:	
Limo Airport Pickup Service:	
· · ·	□Yes. Arrival Flight / Time:
Only onsite payment hotels need to fill:	
*Type of Credit Card:	□ Visa □ Master □ Amex □ JCB Others
*Credit Card Number:	
*Expiry Date:	
*Cvv code:	
*Credit card holder signature:	

Please read the hotel information and notice carefully when filling in this reservation form.

\* are compulsory fields.



# Form 19 Invitation Letter to China VISA APPLICATION

Due to the adjustment of immigration policy caused by Covid-19, the invitation letter will be issued according to the applicant's specific situation. For details please contact:

## Messe Muenchen Shanghai Co., Ltd

11F, Tower 1, LJZ Financial Holdings Plaza, 1788-1800 Century Avenue, Pudong New Area, Shanghai, P.R. China, 200122 Contact : Mr. Iris Qian / ext. 626 Tel.: +86 (0)21 2020 5500 Email: iris.qian@mm-sh.com

# Section III Shipping Guidelines

**Contact of official freight forwarder:** 

=> Top-trans Expo Logistics Co., Ltd.
(E1-E7)
=> EXPOTRANSWORLD LTD.
(N1-N5)
=> APT Show freight Shanghai Co., Ltd
(W1-W5, Outdoor)

Please refer to the shipping guideline from Page 94



## **SECTION III SHIPPING GUIDELINE**

**EXPOTRANSWORLD LTD., Top-trans Expo Logistics Co., Ltd.** and **APT Showfreight Shanghai Co., Ltd.** have been appointed as official freight forwarders for IE expo China 2022, to be responsible of handling local and oversea exhibits from exhibitors, including custom clearance, transportation, document and on-site logistic service. To ensure your exhibits smoothly being handled for the show, please kindly follow the below shipping guideline and get in contact with the official forwarders. To avoid any delay in logistics handling or additional charges, please obtain full version of "Shipping Manual" from corresponding freight forwarders by different halls as follow:

## Hall E1-E7 Official Freight Forwarder:

Top-trans Expo Logistics Co., Ltd. Room 1507, New Bridge Building, No. 68 Xinqiao Road, Shanghai 200003 Tel.: +86 21 5835 0858 Fax: +86 21 5835 0929 Contact person: Ms. Grace Jiang / 182 1758 5719 Ms. Linda Zhang / 159 0176 6833 E-mail: grace.jiang@top-trans.com.cn linda.zhang@top-trans.com.cn

## Hall N1-N5 Official Freight Forwarder:

EXPOTRANSWORLD LTD. Room 706-707, 7th Floor, Star House, 3 Salisbury Road, Tsimshatsui, Hong Kong Tel: +852 2730 1868 Fax: +852 2730 1878

Contact person: Mr. Andy Chan / Mr. Tommy Seto E-mail: andy.chan@expotransworld.com

tommy.seto@expotransworld.com

## Hall W1-W5 & Outdoor Official Freight Forwarder:

APT Showfreight Shanghai Co., Ltd Room 2005, Modern Plaza Tower 1, 369 Xian Xia Road, Shanghai 200336 Tel: 86 (21) 6124 0090 Fax: 86 (21) 6124 0091 Contact person: Mr. Peter Wu ext.311 Mr. Jimmy Zhu ext.315 E-mail: Peter.Wu@aptshowfreight.com Jimmy.Zhu@aptshowfreight.com

## **ON-SITE LOGISTIC OFFICIAL HANDLING TARIFF**

(Only applicable to on-site local exhibits, for detailed shipping tariff and manual, please obtain full version from official forwarder)

## **ON-SITE HANDLING SERVICES**

On-site handling services include delivery of exhibits from arrival at the fairground to booth or vice versa, unpacking, repacking, positioning and/or handling of empty cases during the show period.

Handling Rate	 <b>RMB 70.00</b> per cbm or 1,000 kg, whichever is the greater, Min <b>RMB 70.00</b> per exhibitor per shipment
Handling of Empty cases during the show period	 <b>RMB 50.00</b> per cbm or 1,000 kg, whichever is the greater, Min <b>RMB 50.00</b> per exhibitor per shipment
Packing /Unpacking charges	 <b>RMB 50.00</b> per cbm or 1,000 kg, whichever is the greater, Min <b>RMB 50.00</b> per exhibitor per shipment



## SECTION III SHIPPING GUIDELINE HEAVY-LIFT / OVER-SIZE SURCHARGES

Exhibits in excess of 3,000 kg per package or size over L 6.0 m x W 2.3 m x H 2.5m will be additionally charged as follows. The surcharge will be billed in addition to the basic handling charge:

Single Package		Additional Charges Percent					
Parameter		Exceed item					
L	W	Н	Ton	Over 1 it	Over 2 it	Over 3 it	Over 4 it
6M	2.3 M	2.5 M	3 Ton	10%	15%	25%	30%
6M	2.3 M	2.5 M	7 Ton	15%	20%	30%	35%
6M	2.3 M	2.5 M	15 Ton	20%	25%	35%	40%

# EQUIPMENT & MANPOWER FOR INSTALLATION OF MACHINES (Normal working hours)

Forklift	
3 Ton	RMB 80.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
5 Ton	RMB 110.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
10 Ton	RMB 175.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
15 Ton	RMB 225.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
Others	As per request

Manpower	
Labors	RMB 50.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
	Overtime additional surcharge 50% after 5 pm

Crane	
25Ton	RMB 225.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
35Ton	RMB 375.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
50Ton	RMB 525.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
70Ton	RMB 900.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
100Ton	RMB 1,000.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
130Ton	RMB 1,600.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
200Ton	RMB 1,750.00/hour (Min. 2hrs)
Others	As per request

For any service not mentioned above, please kindly contact the corresponding official freight forwarders, **Top-trans Expo Logistics Co., Ltd. (E1-E7), Expotransworld Ltd. (N1-N5)** and **APT Showfreight Shanghai Co., Ltd. (W1-W5 & Outdoor)** to obtain a detailed shipping manual, tariff or separate quotation for specific cargo information.

# Section IV Rules & Regulations

**Rules & Regulation from Page 96** 



## **TECHNICAL GUIDELINES**

## **Table of contents**

	I able of	conten	IS		
1.	Opening Hours	4.9.	Two-Storey Constructions		
1.1.	During installation and dismantling 4.9.1. Construction request				
1.2.	During events	4.9.2.	Conditions concerning stand area safety distances, height of stand interior rooms		
2.	Traffic on the Trade Fair Grounds, Escape Ways,	4.9.3.	Live loads/assumed loads		
	Safety Installations		Escape ways/stairs		
2.1.	Traffic regulations	4.9.5.	Construction materials		
2.2.	Escape Ways	4.9.6.	Upper storey		
2.2.1.	Fire department zone, hydrants	4.10.	Dismantling Stands		
2.2.2.	Emergency exits, escape hatches, hall aisles		0		
2.3.	Safety installations	5.	Technical Safety Regulations, Technical		
2.4.	Stand Numbering		Regulations, Supply of Technical Features		
2.5.	Guarding	5.1.	General regulations		
	-	5.1.1	Damage compensations		
3.	Technical Data	5.1.2	Safety operations		
3.1.	Hall data	5.2.	Use of tools		
3.2.	Outdoor area data	5.3.	Electrical Installations		
3.3	Ground loading capacity	5.3.1.	Connections		
		5.3.2.	Stand installation		
4.	Stand Construction Regulations	5.3.3.	Assembly and operating regulations		
4.1.	Stand safety	5.3.4.	Safety measures		
4.2.	Approval of Stand Construction	5.3.5.	Safety lighting		
4.2.1.	Checking and Approving Constructions Requiring Official	5.4.	Water and sewage installations		
4.2.2.	Approval	5.4.1.	Connections		
4.2.3.	Vehicles and Containers	5.4.2.	Stand installation		
4.2.4.	Removal of non-approved stand constructions	5.5.	Compressed air installations		
4.3.	Scope of liability	5.5.1.	Connections		
4.4.	Height of Construction	5.5.2.	Stand installation		
4.4.1.	Fire Protection	5.6.	Exhaust gas / Exhaust systems		
4.4.2	Fire protection and safety regulations	5.6.1.	Exhaust gases and fumes		
4.4.3.	Stand location	5.6.2	Exhaust systems		
4.4.4.	Vehicles	5.7.	Hazardous materials and facilities		
4.4.5.	Hazardous Materials	5.8.	High-frequency equipment, radio installations,		
4.4.6.	Smoking		electromagnetic fields		
4.4.7.	Use of air balloons	5.9.	Cranes, forklifts, exhibition materials, packaging materials,		
4.4.8.	Recyclable material and waste product containers		trade samples		
4.4.9.	Abrasive cutting and all work with open flames	5.10.	Annoyances from exhibition materials		
4.4.10.	Empties	5.11.	Information and communication services		
4.5.	Glass and acrylic glass				
4.5.1.	Exits, escape routes, doors	6.	Waste Management		
4.5.2.	Exits, escape routes	6.1.	Storage and waste disposal		
4.6.	Doors	6.2.	Waste requiring special monitoring		
4.7.	Platforms, ladders, ascents, footbridges	6.3.	Waste brought to the site		
4.7.1.	Stand Design				
4.7.2.	Appearance and boundary	7.	Water, sewage, soil conservation		
4.7.3.	Checking the rented area	7.1.	Oil and grease traps		
4.7.4.	Protection of the public facilities in the hall		Cleaning/detergents		
4.7.5.	Hall floors	7.3.	Damage to the environment		
4.7.6.	Objects hung from the hall ceiling	7.4.	Sewage disposal		
4.7.7.	Separating Walls				
4.8.	Presentations, Demonstrations of Exhibits and Onsite Activities	8.	Painting work		
4.8.1.	Outdoor Exhibition Grounds				
4.8.2.	Checking the rented area	9.	Sand, soil and similar materials		
4.8.2.1.	Setup				
4.8.2.2.	Stand Setup				
4.8.2.3.	Anchoring and Work in the Fair				
4.8.3.	Cranes and Exhibits				
4.8.4.	Dismantling				
485	Public aisles between the blocks of stand areas				

#### 1. Opening Hours

1.1. During installation and dismantling Work is permitted in the halls and open-area exhibition grounds during general installation and dismantling from 9:00 a.m. till 6:00 p.m., insofar as other hours specific to a trade fair are not stipulated.

These hours are subject to change. For reasons of general security in the trade fair grounds, the halls and the trade fair grounds remain closed completely outside of these hours.

#### 1.2. During events

During an event, the halls are opened an hour before the trade fair starts in the morning and closed an hour after closing time in the evening. MM-ZM reserves the right to apply special regulations. Exhibitors, who need to work at their stand in substantiated individual cases beyond these hours, they need to apply in advance for the overtime work from the venue and MM-ZM.

#### 2. Traffic on the Trade Fair Grounds, Escape Ways, Safety Installations

#### 2.1. Traffic regulations

**2.1. Traffic regulations** Driving vehicles of any type on the trade fair grounds is at your own risk and is only allowed with corresponding permission, valid entry authorization or a valid parking permit. Driving on the trade fair grounds or parking vehicles in the trade fair grounds is prohibited on principle during an event. MM-ZM can make exceptions to this and grant corresponding parking permits or permission for driving in. MM-ZM is authorized to make the granting of parking permits or permission to drive in which depends on payment of a fee. The parking permits or entry permits should be placed clearly visible behind the windshield of the corresponding vehicle. The regulations, which are connected with permits for parking or driving in, must be observed strictly. Permits for parking or driving in must be returned upon request by the staff delegated to handle traffic regulations and routing by MM-ZM or the security guards at any time. A parking permit or permit to drive in is only valid for the vehicle, for which it was issued. MM-ZM is authorized to demand a deposit for driving into the trade fair grounds

vehicle, for which it was issued. MM-ZM is authorized to demand a deposit for driving into the trade fair grounds and to limit the maximum time allowed on the grounds. If the maximum time is exceeded, the deposit shall not be returned. This regulation shall apply during setup and dismantling times in those cases, in which MM-ZM permits to drive

setup and dismantling times in those cases, in which MM-ZM permits to drive on the trade fair grounds during an event. The speed limit on the trade fair grounds is 5 km/h. Only driving at a walking pace is permitted in the halls at all times; this regulation also applies to the complete trade fair grounds during an event. Optimum courtesy should be shown to pedestrians. Driving is not permitted on blocked paths and planted areas. Driving in the halls is only permitted for loading and unloading based on a written confirmation. Attention must be paid to the load-carrying capacity of the hall floors as well as the height and width of the gates. Engines should be turned off during loading and unloading. Parking vehicles in the halls is prohibited on principle. Mobile homes and caravans may not be driven into the trade fair grounds for the purpose of overnight stays. Areas, which MM-ZM has designated as campgrounds for an event, are not subject to this regulation. Parking is absolutely prohibited in the complete trade fair grounds, except at areas specially designated for such. MM-ZM reserves fair grounds, except at areas specially designated for such. MM-ZM reserves the right to tow away or remove any vehicles, trailers, containers or empties in the no-stopping zones which are otherwise illegally parked at the costs and own risk of the person who did this or the owner.

MM-ZM is authorized to issue more far-reaching traffic regulations and traffic routing measures, especially to ensure smooth flow of traffic during setup and dismantling times as well as during an event; every person on the trade fair grounds is obligated to comply with such. MM-ZM especially reserves the right to regulate access to exhibitors or their stand construction or other suppliers to the individual stands.

the individual stands. We recommend using the complete setup time during trade fairs and events, because the trade fair grounds are usually overcrowded on the last two setup days in our experience. No claims may be made against MM-ZM if the trade fair grounds are overcrowded or if delays occur for exhibitors, their stand construction or other suppliers in accessing the individual stands due to directives of MM-ZM are subject to the regulation of traffic on the trade fair arounds grounds.

#### 2.2. Escape Ways

**2.2.1. Fire department zone, hydrants** The designated fire department zones, escape ways and safety zones are not allowed to be obstructed by parked vehicles or storage of exhibition material, construction or packaging material, etc., even during the setup and dismantling times. Those areas need to be clear all the time. If exhibitors use those areas to pile up their building materials or exhibits and do not cooperate after receiving warning from MM-ZM, MM-ZM has the right to charge for a penalty from the general management deposit.

Vehicles and objects, which are in fire department zones, escape ways and safety zones, will be towed away or removed and a charge shall be levied for this. If any damages occur during the process, no claim of reimbursement for the damage should be put towards MM-ZM. Hydrants in the halls and the open-air exhibition grounds are not allowed to be obstructed by constructions, made difficult to locate or inaccessible.

A passage of at least 1.2 metres (4 ft) wide between any temporary structure and the fire hydrant, equipment room door and fire-alarm bell contact must be

Any behavior which could hamper the normal operation of the fire protection system and central supervising system, including the fire-alarm bell contact, the fire hydrant, fire extinguisher and fire escape is forbidden.

2.2.2. Emergency exits, escape hatches, hall aisles All designated exits and aisles in the hall layouts shall be kept completely free An designated exits and assess in the nan ayouts shall be kept completely nee of obstructions. They serve as escape ways in emergencies and consequently shall not be made narrower by objects put down or protruding objects. It must be possible to open the doors of the escape ways to their complete extent from the inside. The exit doors and escape hatches and their identification shall not be covered by structures, blocked or otherwise be rendered unrecognizable.



Information stands, tables and other furniture shall only be set up at sufficient safety distances from access and exit doors or stairwell accesses. If hall exits are located within a stand, these areas designated as hall exits shall not be made narrower.

#### 2.3. Safety installations

Sprinkler systems, fire alarms, fire extinguisher installations, smoke detectors, closing devices of the hall gates and other safety installations, their indication signs as well as the green emergency exit signs must be accessible and visible at all times; they shall not be blocked or obstructed.

**2.4. Stand Numbering** For each booth, the booth number must be prominently displayed, besides the exhibiting company name. Otherwise, the organizer reserves the right to mark the booth number, which may not be removed without prior consent of the organizer. The cost incurred will be borne by the exhibitor.

### 2.5. Guarding

2.5. Guarding MM-ZM or the security company contracted by it and approved for the trade fair grounds shall provide guards at the entrances and in the halls. MM-ZM does not guarantee complete guarding and surveillance of the trade fair grounds. MM-ZM is authorized to take required measures for guarding and surveillance. Guarding stands, exhibition goods and other objects at a stand is not the responsibility of MM-ZM. If required, exhibitors must arrange for guarding during their mathematical more than a surveillance.

responsibility of MM-ZM. If required, exhibitors must arrange for guarding of their stands themselves. Stand guards may only be contracted from the security companies authorized by MM-ZM for the trade fair grounds. Exhibitors are expressly warned that there are increased risks for exhibition goods and other objects brought in by exhibitors during setup and dismantling times. Valuable and easy-to-move objects should be guarded continually or kept under lock and key at night. No obligation or liability should be borne by MM-ZM if there is any loss of exhibition goods or other objects at a stand or in other areas, whether guarded or not by MM-ZM.

### 3. Technical Data

3.1. Hall data Floor area per hall (gross): W1-W5, E1-E7: 11, css): 11,500sqm 12,340sqm 3,300kg/sqm (33 kN/sqm, for a single space of up to 50sqm (3,3t/sqm) If there is any vertically vibrating part in the exhibit operation, the floor load bearing capacity mentioned above should be reduced at least by 50%. Concrete floor with bardener. N1-N5: Admissible floor load: Flooring: Access: Concrete floor with hardener Please refer to "Technical Specifications" in Section I of Exhibitor Manual 5 wire, 3 phase 380V / 220V, 50HZ Power supply:

#### 3.2. Outdoor area data

5 wire, 3 phase 380V / 220V, 50HZ Power supply:

**3.3 Floor loading capacity** Exhibitors are obligated to check the floor loading capacity and it's also the exhibitors' duty to inform the loading capacity to all the relevant personnel, such as its construction contractors, freight forwarder and etc. The loading capacity should be considered during the exhibit installation and equipment operation. All the damages to the floor or other facilities due to the negligence of the loading capacity should be borne by the exhibit or itself.

It is strictly forbidden to pile up heavy construction materials or to build up booth structures on top of the two main electricity wire-tunnels in the hall, drainage cover and facility well at the outdoor area. If exhibitors want to showcase heavy weight exhibits, it is mandatory to discuss details, such as move-in plan, display locations, and etc., with MM-ZM and the official freight forwarder for the show.

Any exhibits that exceed the loading capacity of the floor need to have special treatment, such as laying thick steel plate and etc., to prevent the potential

damage to the floor. The exhibitors with heavy weight exhibits have to strictly follow the over-size / overweight exhibit schedule assigned by MM-ZM and its official freight forwarder

#### 4. Stand Construction Regulations

The promotional materials in the booth should correspond to brand image of the company, or the co-exhibitors, who handed in the application at the first place. If not, MM-ZM has the right to ask the exhibitor to change the promotion material and reserves the right to charge the exhibitor a penalty for violating this regulation

During move-in/show/move out period, blocking the public aisle using construction materials, promotional materials, exhibits and causing human traffic are strictly forbidden. MM-ZM has the right to charge a penalty from the general management deposit of the exhibitor at fault if no improvement is made after receiving oral/written warnings from MM-ZM.

**4.1. Stand safety** Exhibition stands including furnishing and exhibits as well as advertising material should set up sufficiently stably, so that public safety and order are not endangered, especially with respect to life and health.

endangered, especially with respect to life and nearn. Exhibitors are responsible for the static security of the stands and must provide proof of such if necessary. Securing stand constructions via connections to the hall ceiling is not permitted (see item 4.7.5.2 for information about attaching objects to fastening points). All building structures on the trade fair grounds shall be executed in accordance with the legal requirements of planning, construction and fairs of the

administrative authorities. Exhibitors shall complete all the related procedures for which they are responsible in compliance with the relevant laws, rules and regulations

#### 4.2. Approval of Stand Construction

Assuming that the Technical Guidelines are observed in designing and constructing a stand, drawings need to be submitted for approval for raw space booth construction insofar as it is built by the exhibitor and its constructor. On request, MM-ZM's Operations Department and the appointed service partners will be the submitted for approval for raw space. will check stand construction plans submitted (in two copies)for exhibitors. No separate approval notification will be issued.

separate approval notification Will be ISSUED. All stand constructions, two-storey stands (see item 4.9), mobile stands, stands with bridges, stairs, cantilevered roofs, galleries, etc. and constructions on the outdoor exhibition grounds (see item 4.8) require approval.
\*\* A new regulation is issued by SNIEC. From 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2011 onwards besides double-decker and outdoor stands, the indoor booths exceeding 4.5m (including 4.5m) in height shall get the approval from the local authority as well. local authority as well.

4.2.1. Checking and Approving Constructions Requiring Official Approval Each organizer, exhibitor, renter, service partner or other service provider is obligated to check whether the provisional built-in parts or constructions require

approval, regardless of whether in the halls or the outdoor exhibition grounds. Dimensioned stand plans for one-storey stand constructions must be submitted in two copies (ground plan and view drawing and electricity layout at least in a scale of 1:100) at the latest by the deadline cited in the Exhibitor Manual of MM-ZM. No separate approval notification will be issued to the indoor booth below 4.5m. The indoor booth of height 4.5m and upwards shall get the further

below 4.5m. The indoor booth of height 4.5m and upwards shall get the further approval from the local authority. Two-storey stand constructions must be applied for at the latest by the deadline cited in the Exhibitor Manual using the form "Building approval for outdoor stand and two-storey stand design". The form must be submitted in bilingual (Chinese and English) with the documents, also in bilingual (Chinese and English), requested in the form, in the required number of copies to MM-ZM. Insofar as approval is granted, stand construction shall only be authorized after the approval letter has been presented to the exhibitor for any stand construction and the approval letter has been presented to the exhibitor/stand constructor and the documents with the static have been sent back to the exhibitor/stand constructor.

The costs of the above building approval procedures shall be charged from the exhibitor who has the booths 4.5m and upwards in height, has two storeys or the booth is in the outdoor area. (see Section III.A of Exhibitor's Manual).

#### 4.2.2. Vehicles and Containers

Vehicles and containers as exhibition objects in the halls require approval.

#### 4.2.3. Removal of non-approved stand constructions

Stand constructions, which have not been approved or do not comply with the Technical Guidelines or laws, must be rectified or removed according to the requirements of MM-ZM. If this is not done within a set time limit, MM-ZM is authorized to make the rectifications at the expense of the exhibitor or-insofar as required-to remove such stand constructions.

4.2.4. Scope of liability Insofar as an exhibitor or a stand constructor contracted by him does not comply with the stand construction provisions stated above, he is liable for all damages resulting from violation of the stand construction provisions.

In addition, an exhibitor or a stand constructor contracted by him shall exempt MM-ZM from any and all claims of third parties, which are enforced resulting from violation of the stand construction provisions stated above. The organizer is exempt from the liability of any dispute between exhibitors and

The organizer is exempt from the liability of any dispute between exhibitors and The organizer is exempt from the liability of any dispute between exhibitors and

the organizer's appointed service partners.

#### 4.3. Height of construction

The maximum booth construction and advertising height for one-storey booth is 6,00 m.

The maximum booth construction and advertising height for two-storey booth is 8,50 m.

Shell scheme stands are forbidden to change its original height limit. The structure height is set specific to events and can be seen either in the special participation conditions or an inquiry can be sent to MM-ZM's Operations Department responsible for this.

Exhibits are not subject to this limitation on principle, but MM-ZM should be informed of them in advance.

#### 4.4. Fire Protection

Exhibitors and booth construction contractors shall obey the fire protection rule and regulation from the venue and the organizer. Other than the safe operation protocols, fire protection facilities shall not be damaged during the whole show period and the fire protection exits cannot be occupied by booth construction materials

#### 4.4.1. Fire protection and safety regulations

4.4.1.1. Materials used for stand construction and decoration or other building structures must accord with the national and local fire protection regulations that all of them must be non-combustible with a burning diffusion rate not lower than Class B1. Easily flammable materials, materials that drip when burning or materials that create toxic gases such as bengaline, polystyrene rigid foam (Styrofoam) or similar materials may not be used. Decoration materials must be (Styrotoam) or similar materials may not be used. Decoration materials must be at least flame-proof. Normal flammable decoration materials may be used in partial areas if it is flame proof and its burning diffusion rate is up to Class B1. The contractor is required to carry the material fire proof documents on site. Special requirements can be set for load-bearing construction parts in individual cases for reasons of safety (e.g., non-combustible). Stand flooring must be laid joint-tight. The carpet paved must be non-combustible with a burning diffusion rate not lower than Class B1. The contractor must hold on site the flame retardant test report and marking for the carpet.



4.4.1.2. The building material for temporary tent should be noncombustible with a burning diffusion rate not lower than Class B1. The size of the tent should be no bigger than 2,000 sqm and the distance between tents should be kept at 9 meters. If the automatical sprinkler system is installed in the tent, the size of the tent could be doubled. Smoke discharge facilities that cover 2% of the building area must be installed when the booth area is above 2000 sqm.

4.4.1.3. All the indoor booths can not have roof constructions, no matter how small the covering area is. For indoor two-storey booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm of 1st floor and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. For outdoor booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. Generally with 5KG dry powder fire extinguishers, and electrical or precise instruments shall be equipped with 3 KG carbon dioxide fire extinguishers.

4.4.1.4. The upper storey area above 200sqm, at least two stairways must be arranged, the stair width is not less than 0.9m, and distance between 2 evacuation exits must be 5m at least. Do not store any frames or other stuff at the bottom of the stair. Spiral stairs are not allowed to be used as evacuation stairs.

4.4.1.5 When the 1st floor area of a two-storey booth is semi or fully enclosed with the range of above 120 sqm, 2 or more evacuation doors wider than 0.9m should be set up.

#### 4.4.2. Stand location

a) The stand decoration cannot be in obstruction with the fire prevention facilities in the halls. Stand construction or material piling is not allowed at the fire protection emergency pathways and safety exits.

b) The distance of the pathway between the stand and the wall of the exhibition hall shall be 60 cm at the least and piling up materials in this pathway is forbidden.

c) The area of the stand construction or building at the outdoor area can not exceed 1200 sqm and the height of the stand construction or building must be lower than or equal to two-storey buildings.

#### 4.4.3. Vehicles

Any exhibiting combustible vehicles or machines cannot be repaired or operated. Only 10% of the gasoline can be stored inside. The battery should be disconnected, and the fuel tank must be locked. Combustible engines shall not be demonstrated in operation in the halls or in the structures of the exhibitors. They must be equipped with mufflers for demonstrations in outdoor grounds. Fuel may not be stored at stands.

#### 4.4.4 Hazardous Materials

a) Pyrotechnics, open fires and combustible gases are not permitted at the

a) Pyrotechnics, open fires and combustible gases are not permitted at the fairground during build-up/show/dismantling period.
b) The exhibitors/contractors shall clean up the flammable materials in time during build-up/dismantling period. The flammable packaging materials of exhibitors is prohibited to be kept at the fairground.
c) Weapons, firearms, cutlery, explosive materials, oil, easy combustible materials, toxic materials, and caustic materials, any flammable, explosive, toxic, or corrosive materials, including flammable liquids and gases, compressed gases, hydrogen balloons, explosives, and petroleum are forbidden to be exhibited and used at trade fairs or exhibitions. Radio-active substance is not allowed to be brought into the exhibition venue.

allowed to be brought into the exhibition venue. d) At any time, the storage amount of solid or liquid hazardous material cannot exceed the amount for one day use in the rented area or booth. The remains shall be sealed up in the special container or where the venue and the organizer permit.

e) The poisonous waste shall be sealed in proper container with obvious marking and be disposed in accordance with the relevant regulations issued by e) the government.

**4.4.5 Smoking** Smoking is prohibited in any indoor area of the trade fair ground or in any outdoor non-designated smoking spots.

#### 4.4.6. Use of air balloons

The use of airships/ blimps, balloons, unmanned aerial vehicles and other hovering equipment is not permitted in the halls and on the outdoor exhibition grounds

4.4.7. Recyclable material and waste product containers No recyclable material or waste product containers made of flammable materials shall be used at the stands. Any recyclable materials or waste products at the stands are to be disposed by the exhibitor. Easily flammable materials such as wood chips, wood residue, sawdust and the like are to be placed in closed containers and removed daily or - if substantial quantities of such collected. Source daily. such collected - several times daily.

**4.4.8 Abrasive cutting and all work with open flames** Chainsawing, electric planning, electric welding and cutting work only can be carried out at the outdoor area without raining during build-up period. All workers for specific-type work, such as electric welding and other tasks that might be in link with fire hazard and etc, must possess Specific-type Operator Cortification and strictly accord with fire provention experimentations.

might be in link with fire hazard and etc, must possess Specific-type Operator Certificate and strictly accord with fire prevention operation rules. After showing the Specific-type Operator Certificate, the exhibitor / contractor operator must complete the fire application in advance (list fire extinguishers and other safety measures). After the official contractor confirms that the safety measures are implemented, the organizer can stamp the application. And then exhibitor / contractor operator must go to the onsite Fire Office to gain the fire certificate. Meanwhile, notices should be made to the surrounding stands and working staff within the stands before any of above mentioned tasks are operated.

operated. At the place where the electric welding is carried out, the flammable materials must be cleaned up at the surrounding area. A safety manager must be assigned onsite for supervision.

Precautions must be taken against possible flying sparks in the area. Grooves and cracks must be sealed with suitable, non-flammable materials.

The welding and cutting are prohibited to the pipelines in operation or to the containers with flammable and explosive materials inside. The onsite safety manager shall inspect and make sure there's no remnant tinder or unburned material after the work.

#### 4.4.9. Empties

Storage of empties of any kind (e.g., packaging materials) is prohibited in the stands and outside of stands. Any empties should be removed without delay. Storage of empties within the prescribed area on the trade fair grounds is only permitted by the forwarding company contracted to do this by MM-ZM. This service is subject to charges.

MM-ZM is authorized to have materials removed at the cost and own risk of an exhibitor if an exhibitor does not comply with a request to remove prohibited stored materials.

#### 4.4.10 Glass and acrylic glass

4.4.10 Glass and acrylic glass For the stands decorated with glass materials, tempered glass must be used to ensure the strength and thickness of the glass (glass curtain wall thickness is not less than 10mm) and installations of the glass should be reasonable and reliable with metal frame structures or specialized hardware. Elastic materials need to be used as cushion between the frames or hardware and the glass materials to ensure the safety of glass. Large areas of glass materials should be clearly marked to prevent crushing injuries if class floor is used the be clearly marked to prevent crushing injuries. If glass floor is used, the structural support columns and walls must be fixed under the floor. Directly building structures above the smooth glass surface is prohibited to ensure a stable structure.

#### 4.5. Exits, escape routes, doors

4.5.1. Exits, escape routes Stands with a base area of more than 100 sqm, and an escape route length of more than 10 m or stand layout, in which the exit/escape route is not visible from every spot on the stand, must have at least two separate exits/escape routes, which should be at opposite ends of the stand. Stand layouts should be designed in such a way that there are no difficulties to access rooms, corners or niches created. Each separate room must be equipped with sufficient visual contact to the exhibition area or to the hall.

Rooms that are only accessible via another separate room (so-called trapped rooms) are prohibited.

#### 4.5.2. Doors

The use of swing doors, revolving doors, coded doors or sliding doors is not permitted in escape routes.

#### 4.6. Platforms, ladders, ascents, footbridges

In general, areas where you can walk and also borders directly to areas, which are more than 0.20 m lower, must be provided with railing. These must be at least 1.20 m high. The floor-carrying load must be designed for at least 2.0 kN/sqm. An upper chord, middle chord and lower chord must at least be provided.

One-level platforms, on which you can walk, may have a maximum height of 0.20 m. and need to arrange ascents

Ladders, ascents and footbridges must be in compliance with current safety regulations.

#### 4.7. Stand Design

**4.7.1. Appearance and boundary** The furnishing and design of a stand and the associated required setup is the responsibility of the exhibitor. However, exhibitors must take into consideration the character and image of each trade fair. MM-ZM is authorized to prescribe changes in stand design in this context. It also reserves the right to prescribe the frame setup for individual trade fairs in the special participation conditions.

Walls, which border visitor aisles, should be brightened up via the building in display cases, niches, displays, etc. The name and main office of an exhibitor must be clearly visible on a stand. The stand sides bordering neighboring stand should be kept neutral, white and

A back wall or partition must be installed that is not lower than 25m for each A back wall or partition must be installed that is not lower than 2.5m for each raw space stand structure, except island stand and national pavilion structure, to separate from neighbouring booth. The side of back wall facing neighbouring booth must be kept white, neutral and clean. In addition, plate or construction paper must be under-laid under the back wall to protect the floor surface. The exhibitor should not use the back wall or partition of neighboring booth for his own use or for displaying his company name, logo, etc. MM-ZM has the right to deduct a penalty charge from the general management deposit of the exhibitor at fault if no improvement is made after receiving oral/written warnings from MM-ZM in case the above mentioned violation happens.

No part of any structure or logo or exhibit may extend beyond the boundaries of the contracted area. This includes exhibitor's name, logo, light fitting or posters. All stands in the exhibition, irrespective of height, must have at least half of any

All stands in the exhibition, irrespective or height, must have at least half of any frontage facing an aisle open. Exhibitors are not permitted to display, hang, or distribute any exhibit, material, furniture or product, nor extend their stand structures and fittings, beyond their contracted boundaries. MM-ZM has the right to ask the exhibitor modify the stand structure within time limit in case the above mentioned violation happens. Stand constructions must not to obstruct the normal operation of the fire protections system, air conditioning, mechanical ventilation vents. MM-ZM has the right to ask the exhibitor modify the stand structure in case the above mentioned violation happens. mentioned violation happens.

#### 7.2. Checking the rented area

MM-ZM measures the rented area on the hall floor and marks it at the corners. Every exhibitor is obligated to obtain information about stand allocation, the location and dimensions of any installations, especially fire alarms, layout of service tunnels, ventilation systems, etc. and to inform the stand constructor if applicable. It is imperative that stands remain within the borders of the rented

#### 4.7.3. Protection of the public facilities in the hall

Hall components and technical facilities may not be damaged, soiled or in any



way changed (e.g. by drilling holes, use of nails or screws, etc.). Painting, applying wallpaper and pasting are not permitted.

Hall components and technical facilities may not be subject to loads, for which they are not designed, by stand structures or exhibits. Grooves on hall walls, ceilings and floors may not be damaged under any circumstances by chiseling, foundation or similar work. Installation of bolts or anchoring is not permitted either. Exhibitors need to be responsible for any damages they have caused on the while facilities and any the nearby head on the guttering provided by the

Exhibitions need to be responsible for any damages they have classed on the public facilities and pay the penalty based on the quotations provided by the venue (please find the detailed quotation at 5.1.1). If the penalty is not fulfilled by the deadline assigned, MM-ZM has the right to deduct the charged penalty from the general management deposit paid by exhibitors / contractors directly. The venue and the organizer reserve the right to sequentially claim the damage if the dense if fails to tally compared to the damage if fails to tall the damage if the damage the damage if fails to tall the damage t if the deposit fails to fully compensate.

### 4.7.4. Hall floors

4.7.4. Hall floors Carpets and other flooring are to be laid accident-proof and may not extend beyond the rented area. Inferior carpets containing CaCO3 are forbidden. Only tape, which can be removed without leaving any residue, such as double-faced cloth adhesive tape, may be used for attaching. Double-faced blown-sponge or any other materials difficult to clean up are forbidden. Otherwise, nothing shall be stuck on the hall floors nor be painted. All materials used must be removed without leaving any residue. Substances such as oil, grease, paint and similar things must be removed from the floor immediately.

immediately

**4.7.5.** Objects hung from the hall ceiling The objects to be suspended at the ordered fastening points may only be attached by hall owner's appointed staff under observance of the regulations applicable at the event site and in accordance with the current state of technology. During the operation, jacks cannot carry overload. Exhibitors need to fill the form for Hanging points and banners and follow all the regulations indicated in the form closely. regulations indicated in the form closely.

## 4.7.6. Separating Walls

Separating walls can be ordered using the Exhibitors' Manual. Exhibitors shall neither change nor work separating walls and supports. Exhibitors are liable in the case of a violation of these provisions for all consequent damages to persons and property.

### 4.7.7. Presentations. Demonstrations of Exhibits and Onsite Activities

4.7.7. Presentations, Demonstrations of Exhibits and Onsite Activities The following regulations need to be observed and followed if the exhibitors require onsite demonstration / presentation of their products and services: a) The exhibitors shall ensure all their exhibits are the products that are manufactured by themselves, or for which the exhibitors are the legal distributors or agents. Exhibits, booth design and publicity materials that are under any Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) dispute, are not permitted. In case of such a dispute, it shall be dealt with under relevant laws and regulations on Intellectual Property Rights Protection. Should there be any intellectual property rights dispute between/ among exhibitors in the exhibition, the organizer reserves the right to stop them from exhibiting and hand them over to intellectual property rights office.

b) All exhibits, goods, products, posters, documents or services presented by the exhibitor shall be relevant to the exhibition theme and be part of the exhibits profile. MM-ZM reserves the right to remove any exhibit, article or item

complementary to an exhibit which violates the above regulation. Any cost incurred will be borne by the exhibitors. c) The exhibitors are not permitted to directly or indirectly demonstrate or promote any material that is irrelevant to the company's own products and services, carry out promotion in breach of Chinese laws or public order and good custom; nor are they permitted to display, demonstrate or promote any materials of other exhibitions or carry out any promotional activities in any form for these materials at the venue. Any exhibitors in breach of Chinese laws and regulations and relevant government regulations and rules of the city where the article benefities in breach of the city where the exhibition is being held, shall bear the corresponding legal liability d) Retailing is forbidden.

d) Retailing is forbidden.
e) The loudness level may not exceed 65 dB (A) at stand borders. The presentation / demonstration shall not in any way effect the neighbouring stands. If exhibitors receive warnings of noise pollution for 2 or more times, MM-ZM has the right to cut off the electricity power supply within the booth and deduct the general management deposit accordingly. If there are any direct or indirect damages towards the power cut off, exhibitors will not receive any compensation and will bear all the damage by themselves.
f) MM-ZM is authorized to restrict or prohibit presentations (despite previously granted permission), which cause noise, visual annoyance, dirt, dust, vibrations or raw other emissions or result in substantial negative effects on the event or

or any other emissions or result in substantial negative effects on the event or event participants for any other reasons.

g) All machines for onsite demonstration must be equipped with safety devices and running signs, which may be removed only when the machines are h) Working machines must be placed at a relatively safe distance from visitors,

and safety operation device is needed. i) Any machine or apparatus can only be demonstrated within the booth, and

operated and supervised by qualified persons. No motors, engines or power driven machines are allowed to be used without adequate safety measures taken by the exhibitors.

taken by the exhibitors. j) In the demonstration of dangerous exhibits involving cutting, shearing, and lasers which are exposed to the risk of open flame, high temperature and physical injury, the exhibitors shall equip and install protective covers that meet the quality standards of the Chinese relevant authorities, arrange professionals for the operation, and furnish fire extinguishers as required. k) Blinking, rotating or fast-moving advertising materials as well as moving letters at stand borders are not permitted. The hanging of advertising material or other loads from cranes, platforms and exhibits is prohibited for safety reasons

reasons

I) The distribution of printed materials, samples, gifts and etc is only permitted within your own stand area. MM-ZM reserves the right to determine whether it's safe to distribute the materials or not.

m) Toxic fume, exhaust or other irritants caused by the exhibits / products are not released into the exhibition hall.



n) All relevant local government authorized licenses and / or permits must be obtained and its stipulated regulations and conditions observed and abided with for the demonstration and / or use of electronics, radio and / or satellite transmitting equipment.

 o) Should the exhibitor intend to launch activities, including performance, press o) Should the exhibitor intend to launch activities, including performance, press conference or gift and material distribution onsite, the specific plan shall be submitted to MM-ZM in written in advance. It's principally forbidden for the exhibitor to run an on-site patrolling advertising team. The activities are allowed only with MM-ZM's approval. The exhibitors shall guarantee that such activities do not violate the political and spiritual civilization and ensure the safety during the activities. The neighboring booths within the same hall shall plan staggered periods for their activities. Should there be any problem caused by the activities, MM-ZM MM-ZM reserves the right to tune down the sound volume, shut down the equipment or stop the activities.

equipment of stop the activities.
p) It is strictly prohibited to demonstrate or operate heating, barbecue stoves, or make heating or open fire apparatus, candles, lanterns, torches, welding equipment or other smoke creating material.
q) It is strictly prohibited to demonstrate or operate any electric power, mechanism or chemistry apparatus which are recognized dangerous.
r) Charging of exhibits including but not limited to vehicle exhibits is prohibited

in the venue. in the venue. s) The exhibitors/contractors are not allowed to bring diesel, diesel air compressors or engines into the trade fair grounds. If necessary, the application must be submitted in advance to the organizer and the venue for approval, together with the data (such as diesel fuel, storage, diesel boiling point and flash point, fueling link, fueling safety operating procedures, etc.). With the consent of the organizer and the venue, the special item can be carried into the trade fair grounds and used within the prescribed area. MM-ZM reserves the right to make further restrictions for special cases. MM-ZM is authorized to enter stands to check if the stand compliances with the above regulations.

above regulations. MM-ZM is authorized to remove, cover or otherwise prevent advertising, which violates the regulations cited above.

4.8. Outdoor Exhibition Grounds

### 4.8.1. Checking the rented area

MM-ZM measures the rented area on the ground of the open-air exhibition and marks it at the corners.

Every exhibitor is obligated to obtain information on the assigned stand's position and dimension, especially the dimension of any built-in parts, such as supply pipes, foundations, electricity box, telecommunication box, etc. and to inform the stand constructor if applicable.

Inform the stand constructor if applicable. It is imperative that stands remain within the borders of the rented area. No objects on the rented area may protrude beyond the rented area. MM-ZM Operations Department, can grant exceptional permission dependent on whether all affected exhibitors have granted permission for the fact that a rotary tower crane protrudes over their stand. If an exhibitor refuses to grant this permission, this refusal is insignificant if the affected rotary tower crane must protrude over bie stand area for safety reasons. his stand area for safety reasons.

Exhibitors are not permitted to display, hang, or distribute any exhibit, material, furniture or product, nor extend their stand structures and fittings, beyond the rented area. In that case, MM-ZM is authorized to require the modifications within the time limit.

#### 4.8.2. Setup

#### 4.8.2.1. Stand Setup

All structures, which should be set up on the open-area exhibition grounds, require the prior consent of MM-ZM and the venue.

The required application forms as well as—booth schematics, elevations, cross-sections, electricity layout and static calculations or test reports must be submitted to MM-ZM's Operations Department and the appointed service partners in due time, but at least nine weeks before setup begins.

Attention must be paid to all existing supply pipes, foundations, distribution boxes, etc. during all setup work. Insofar as they are within individual stand areas, they must be accessible at all times. The outdoor stand itself needs to be safe and secure and all the construction

The outdoor stand itself needs to be safe and secure and all the construction materials need to meet the standard in the relevant national regulations for the temporary building constructions. It is forbidden to use onsite permanent buildings, its decorations, fencing, walls to secure the stand construction. Operations that will cause damages to the onsite ground and buildings, such as drilling in the grounds, using wallplugs, are strictly forbidden. Protections for the grounds and onsite buildings need to be applied during the booth construction. Spraying, painting material, and glue on the ground or onsite building surface is forbidden. Exhibitors are bound to pay for any facility damages they cause during the whole show period. If any exhibitors fail to fulfil such duty, MM-ZM and the venue have the right to deduct the damage amount from the general management deposit. If the general management deposit is not enough to cover the damages, MM-ZM and the venue reserve the right to pursue the rest damage compensation from the exhibitors.

Factors, such as rain, strong wind and such natural conditions that may bring unsafe elements to the booth, need to be considered during booth design and

unsate elements to the booth, need to be considered during booth design and prevention work needs to be fully prepared. For outdoor booth, lightings, plugs, electric switch box and such electricity related equipments need to be water resistant. Equipments connected to electricity power need to have efficient protection against rain and potential electric leaking. Cables laying on the ground need to be protected by the cable bridge and no connection should be exposed on the ground directly. Metal structures needs to have a ground connection.

Stand structures on the outdoor exhibition grounds may not be built narrower than 0.5 m to the border of neighboring stands unless MM-ZM gives written permission for this

Booth construction and material storage is strictly forbidden at the loading area, drainage and facility well at the outdoor area. Forklift and crane are not allowed to operate at above areas as well.

If the outdoor booth needs to be equipped with air-conditioning for construction purpose, a declaration is required in advance. The exhibitor/contractor should fill in the special item entry form (on which it must be stated the air-conditioning

is installed with leakage protection device) for stamp confirmation of the organizer, with showing the original of special operation type certificate of the installer and the copy of air-conditioning certificate.

#### 4.8.2.2. Anchoring and work in the fair

Precise site plans must be submitted to MM-ZM and written permission obtained for anchoring tents, cables, flagpoles and other work in the ground of the outdoor exhibition ground. Any work in the area grounds is prohibited without written permission.

#### 4.8.2.3. Cranes and Exhibits

4.8.2.3. Cranes and Exhibits All cranes and exhibits, which are to be placed in the outdoor exhibition grounds and are higher than 20m, require prior consent of the Operations Department of MM-ZM and must be registered using the appropriate forms of the Exhibitor Manual of MM-ZM, at least 12 weeks before the trade fair begins. If the required documents are submitted later than 12 weeks before the trade fair begins, MM-ZM will set the binding maximum setup height available for these exhibits for safety reasons. MM-ZM is authorized to limit or prohibit setup to maintain the preceived height if necessary.

to maintain the prescribed height, if necessary. MM-ZM reserves the right to have experts check or inspect exhibits even if these have dimensions which are not within those cited in the framework data requirements of the form.

#### 4.8.3. Dismantling

All exhibition areas must be entrusted back to MM-ZM in their original condition by the set dismantling deadline. All wastes in the booth need to be cleared out and general management deposit will be returned only if the following 2 conditions are fulfilled:

1) All facility damages caused during the show are fully compensated.

2) The venue's approval for accepting the booth condition Attention must be paid to all existing supply pipes, foundations, distribution boxes, etc. during all dismantling work. If the required reconditioning work has not been completed by the set dismantling deadline, MM-ZM is authorized to do this or contract a third party to do this at the expense of the exhibitor.

#### 4.8.4. Public aisles between the blocks of stand areas

Exhibitors who are allocated in more than one block with public aisles in between the blocks of the booth are not allowed to build booth construction or advertising construction or any other building component or exhibit across these aisles. Aisles are not part of the rented raw space area. No promotion measures are allowed on these aisles.

#### 4.8.5. Other regulations

4.8.5. Other regulations Exhibitors, whose stands border on the edge of the trade fair grounds, may not use the fence for their purposes. The fence outer side may not be used as advertising space. This also applies to setup and dismantling times. Building components, stand signs and flags must be installed in such a way that they do not interfere unreasonably with others, especially not with other exhibitors or with visitors. Misleading company signs must be removed at the request the trade for monogrammet.

exhibitors or with visitors. Misleading company signs must be removed at the request of the trade fair management. Rotary tower cranes and similar objects must be secured in line with regulations. The hanging of advertising material or other loads from cranes, platforms and exhibits is prohibited for safety reasons, apart from flags. The exhibitor takes full responsibility to ensure that the flags are fastened in a very safe way. If the display of special exhibit exceeds the range of the booth, its extension direction and location needs the permit of MM-ZM, and the exhibitor needs to rectify with the requirement of MM-ZM according to the actual effective forms. situation

The general regulations and the regulations for the hall area, insofar as they can be applied to the outdoor exhibition grounds in the sense they are intended, also apply to the outdoor exhibition grounds.

#### 4.9. Two-storey Constructions

#### 4.9.1. Construction request

The booth within 24 sqm and above is allowed to build 2<sup>nd</sup> storey.

Both storeys can only present the products and services from the same exhibitor and its co-exhibitors.

exhibitor and its co-exhibitors. Two-storey stands can only be built with the prior consent of MM-ZM's Operations Department and the appointed service partners. However, approval is dependent on the projected location in the hall and the area belonging to it. Hall facilities, direction signs and visual effect to the neighbouring stands need to be considered during the booth designing stage. The number of two-storey booths will be limited and MM-ZM has the right to forbid the exhibitor to build a two-storey booth. Another decisive factor for approval is how the two-storey stand affects the design and clear structure of the hall as well as the neighbouring stands. All the indoor booths can not have roof constructions, no matter how small the covering area is. Upper storey of the two storey booth can not cross the aisles in the hall.

in the hall.

A fire distinguishing is required in any room within the booth.

A fire distinguishing is required in any room within the booth. When the 1st floor area of a two-storey booth is semi or fully enclosed and above 120 sqm, 2 or more evacuation doors wider than 0.9m should be set up. For outdoor booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. For indoor two-storey booths, one set of automatic alarm and ceiling sprinkler system should be installed for each 8sqm of 1st floor and one annually eligible fire extinguisher for each 12sqm of upper and lower layers. Generally with 5KG dry powder fire extinguishers, and electrical or precise instruments shall be equipped with 3 KG carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. extinguishers.

4.9.2. Conditions concerning stand area safety distances, height of stand interior rooms The maximum structure height is set separately for each event and stated in

The participation conditions. The height clearance of interior rooms in two-storey structures must be at least 2.40 m in the ground (first) floor as in the upper floor (second floor). The distance between the public pathway and stairs, open exhibition areas and client meeting areas should be more than 1.0 meter.



4.9.3. Live loads/assumed loads The following should be estimated for the storey ceiling of a two-storey stand in a trade fair hall: 1) When the upper storey is used for general visitor traffic, meetings

presentations and/or as storage space, the storey ceiling must be designed for a live load of 5.0 kN/sqm.

2) When the upper storey is used for show case room, sales area, conference room or with a great number of chairs, the storey ceiling must be designed for a live load of 5.0 kN/sqm.

3) When the upper storey is used for the rest for employers, offices, corridors and no permanent staff is positioned while no stairs towards the upper storey has a clear sign of no public access, the storey ceiling could be lowered to a live load of 3.0 kN/sqm.

The use should be clearly recognizable in the plans, which are submitted for approval.

Stairs must always be designed for a live load of 5.0 kN/sqm. Balustrades and railings should be designed for 1 kN/sqm at railing height. Proof must be submitted that the bearing load of the supports does not exceed the permissible bearing load of the hall floor.

#### 4.9.4. Escape ways/stairs

The upper storey area above 200sqm, at least two stairways must be arranged, and width are not less than 0.9m, while distance between 2 evacuation exits must be 5m at least.Do not store any frames or other stuff at the bottom of the stair. Spiral stairs are not allowed to be used as evacuation stairs

#### 4.9.5. Construction materials

In two-storey stands, the load-carrying construction components, ceiling of the ground floor and the floor of the upper floor must be composed of at least fireproof construction materials.

Construction materials normally used in trade fair structures are permitted for flooring and wall covering in the ground and upper floors. Anchoring in the hall floor is not permitted.

Two-storey trade fair stands should be designed in such a way that they can be set up and dismantled within the time period projected for the event for setup

and dismantling. General construction law regulations must be observed. MM-ZM reserves the right to apply any additional technical safety or fire safety requirements, which might become necessary.

#### 4.9.6. Upper storey

All common rooms of the stand must have visual contact to the hall. In the upper storey, rolling safeguards in a height of at least 0.05m must be installed on the floor in the area of railings in the upper storey, if required. Railings should be installed in line with items 4.6 and 4.9.3. A closed ceiling is not allowed for the upper storey.

#### 4.10. Dismantling Stands

Exhibitors must remove all stand construction material, all exhibition pieces and objects and all other exhibition material without exception and restore the original state of the booth and its nearby pathway by the end of the dismantling time announced for each event (see the Special Terms of Participation).

MM-ZM is authorized but not obligated to transport away and store exhibition goods, which is still at the stands after the end of the dismantling time at the expense and own risk of the exhibitor as well as charge an appropriate handling fee from trade fair forwarding companies. MM-ZM is authorized to dispose of exhibition material and all other objects, which an exhibitor has left behind after the end of the dismantling time. behind after the end of the dismantling time.

### Technical Safety Regulations, Technical Regulations, Supply of Technical Features 5.

#### 5.1. General regulations

Setup and dismantling work may only be carried out within the framework of the respectively valid labor and commercial laws.

#### 5.1.1 Damage compensations

Exhibitors need to protect the exhibition hall, ground, wall and related facilities. In case of damages occurred, exhibitor han, ground, wai and related facilities. In case of damages occurred, exhibitors need to compensate the damage according to the quotation from the venue.

Any damage caused by an exhibitor or a party contracted by an exhibitor on the trade fair grounds, buildings or facilities will be repaired by MM-ZM at the expense of the exhibitor in question after the end of the event. MM-ZM has the right to deduct expense mentioned above from the general management deposit from the exhibitor. If the general management deposit is not enough to cover the damages, MM-ZM and the venue reserve the right to pursue the rest damage compensation from the exhibitors.

For shell scheme exhibitors, fees related to repairs and replacements for the damaged items, such as flooring, lighting, rental equipments, no matter the damage is done by exhibitor itself, its representatives, its partners, service providers hired by exhibitor, its representatives and partners or by individuals, should be borne by the exhibitor.

#### 5.1.2 Safety operations

5.1.2 Safety operations During set-up and dismantling period in the exhibition area (halls and outdoor) wearing a safety helmet is compulsory. It is necessary to wear safety helmets and safety belts and to carry out other safety measures against injuries that might be caused by falling objects in overhead work (height all of 2m). Herring bone ladder up to 2m is prohibited. Moveable scaffolding without guardrail on the top or with guardrail lower than 1.2m is prohibited. The four wheel break of climbing ladder must be justly braked in place when high-altitude is needed. Only qualified overhead operation tools may be used. Unqualified ones are strictly prohibited. When passing tools or objects, throwing is forbidden. Overhead work after drinking alcohol is also strictly forbidden. It is prohibited to use hanging basket. use hanging basket.

#### 5.2. Use of tools

The use of cartridge-powered tools is prohibited. The use of woodworking machines without chip suction-off is not permitted. Only cranes, forklifts and platforms may be used, which are made available by the service partners of MM-ZM responsible for this. An agreement about this must be reach with MM-ZM in special cases

### 5.3. Electrical Installations

#### 5.3.1. Connections

Only MM-ZM or its suppliers may carry out electrical installations from the areas to the stands. The electrical installations, which are only to be carried out by MM-ZM or its suppliers, include the main connection with electric power lines, main power fuse and if applicable-main switch/electric supply meter. The

Ines, main power fuse and if applicable-main switch/electric supply meter. The exhibitor is not allowed to obtain electricity for his stand from such persons as have not been authorized to supply electricity by MM-ZM. Exhibitors are expressly forbidden to obtain electricity from neighboring stands. In the case of stands which require an extended use of power supply, exhibitors shall apply for permission in advance through MM-ZM. Individual regulations have to be made. The use of generators at the stands is not permitted without the prior written consent of MM-ZM.

A layout drawing should be sent with an order, which make the desired placement of the connections clear.

Exhibitors must ensure that the electric installation is designed in such a way that all current consumers at a stand can be operated simultaneously. If MM-ZM determines that the electric installation ordered by the exhibitor does not permit simultaneous operation of all current consumers at a stand. MM-ZM is authorized to upgrade the electric installation at the expense of the exhibitor even without an order from the exhibitor. Electric installations are laid in the area channels insofar as possible, but

possibly above ground if the location of the connection point requires this. MM-ZM is authorized to run electric power lines and connections, which serve neighboring stands, through the stand of an exhibitor, unless MM-ZM can make

neighboring stands, through the stand of an exhibitor, unless MM-ZM can make the electric connection to the neighboring stand at the same or lower costs without running cables and connections through the stand of the exhibitor. Exhibitors shall not have any objection towards all the required facility layouts, such as electrical cables, Internet cables, water pipelines and etc., at the fairground. If the exhibitor wants to re-allocate the cables lay across / around the stand, or wants to lay cables that cross traffic paths or other stands, the exhibitor must pay for the cost of changes after having the written consent from MM-ZM. The cables must be laid road-worthy.

Facility cables needs to be protected by the cable bridge during the whole show

period. Exhibitors will cover the cost of the facilities they ordered and the necessary damage prevention treatment for those facilities. Costs will be calculated based on the actual consumption.

Electricity power consumption will be calculated based on the quotation in the Exhibitor Manual.

The power supply will be switched off in accordance with the terms or rules for the closing of the trade fair on the last trade fair day for safety reasons.

#### 5.3.2. Stand installation

Within stands, installations may only be carried out by the exhibitor's own skilled workers or by authorized specialist companies under observance of the regulations applicable at the event site and according to the current state of technology. The installation personnel must hold valid electrician operation certificate

Electric installations within a stand can be carried out by MM-ZM or its suppliers on order.

Connections, machines and equipment, which do not comply with the regulations or which have higher consumption than registered, are not permitted. They can be removed from the stand by MM-ZM at the expense and own risk of the exhibitor and be stored for safekeeping.

#### 5.3.3. Assembly and operating regulations

The complete electric installation must be carried out according to the latest applicable safety regulations valid at the event site. Conductive construction components are to be included in the measures for protection against indirect Contact (stand earthing). Double-sheath copper wires and cable lines must be used, and the section of

the conducting wires must be  $\geq 1.5$  mm. Electrical materials must be equipped with enough safe loading capacity. Fire resistant cables with insulate casings must be used. It is strictly forbidden to use single wires with no sheath, twist pairs or aluminum wires. As to the configuration of wires, three-phase five-wire system shall be applied for the line voltage (L1, L2, L3, N, PE) and single-phase three-wire system for the phase voltage (L, N, PE). Flat conductors of all types are not permitted. Uninsulated electric cables and terminals are not permitted in

are not permitted. Uninsulated electric cables and terminals are not permitted in low-voltage systems. Secondary cables must be protected against short-circuits and overloading. All metallic structures and shells shall have a reliable grounding. Any electrical terminal switches should be installed with 30mA leakage protectors. The conducting wires should be fixed in a cellular or other form instead of being randomly installed on roads, grounds or doorways. Electric lines crossing passageway shall be protected by a cable bridge. When sub-circuits are connected, insulating porcelain and plastic joints must be used instead of being wrapped directly by insulating adhesive tape before any insulation protection measures are taken measures are taken.

The electric and gas connections should be fixed and isolated from constructions. The electric and gas connections should be installed in pipe or protected by a cable bridge if those connections are on the ground. Double-sheath insulated conductor must be used but may not be directly connected with each other, only can be connected by insulating porcelain instead instead.

#### 5.3.4. Safety measures

All heat-generating and heat build-up electric equipment (hotplates, spotlights, transformers, etc.) must be installed on non-combustible, heat-resistant, asbestos-free supports and monitored adequately during operation. Sufficient distance must be maintained to flammable materials in line with the

heat generation. The heat-generating and heat build-up electric equipment are

Lighting fixtures may not be attached to flammable decorations, among other things. Heat insulation measures must be taken when electrical appliances is close to non-flammable materials.

The safe distance between lighting fixture and flammable exhibits must be kept more than 50cm.



High-temperature lighting and neon lights could not be installed without permission and examination from the relevant authority. If it can be used, the high-temperature lighting must be installed with effective protection measures. The lead wires of high-temperature and high-light lamps must be made of high-temperature resistant casing and mounted on a special metal frame with no combustibles around them. High temperature lamps should be equipped with a protective cover. The installation height of high temperature and high light lamps should be more than 2.5 meters.

light tamps should be more than 2.5 meters. Outdoor lighting fixtures should be water-proof and save measure toward rain, wind should be considered. Cables must be protected by water-proof bridge plates. Irrelevant electrical devices are not allowed to be used. Raw space booths should be installed with a master electrical switch. All the booths must switch off the electrical power supply every day after the exhibition closes. Otherwise, the venue will cut off the main power. An application must be submitted to the venue next day morning to get the electricity re-supplied.

MM-ZM has the right to cut off the power supply if any electrical fitting or equipment is considered to be dangerous or might bring potential safety hazards to other exhibitors or visitors.

The multinomial sockets are not allowed to use so as to avoid the short circuit due to the overload.

**5.3.5. Safety lighting** Stands, in which the generally existing safety lighting is not effective due to special feature of their construction, require their own safety lighting additionally. It is to be designed in such a way that it ensures reliable finding of the general escape ways.

#### 5.4. Water and sewage installations

#### 5.4.1. Connections

Only MM-ZM or its suppliers may carry out water and sewage installations from the areas to the stands. The water and sewage installations include the main water connection (water supply and drainage) with feed and outlet pipes as well as water meter if required. The exhibitor is not allowed to obtain water for his stand from such persons as have not been authorized to supply water by MM-ZM. Exhibitors are expressly forbidden to obtain water from neighboring stande stands.

In the case of stands which require an extended supply of water and sewage, exhibitors shall apply for permission in advance through MM-ZM. Individual regulations have to be made. Orders should be sent with connection plans (form in the Exhibitors' Manual), which make the desired placement of these connections clear.

connections clear. Exhibitors must ensure that the water and sewage installations are designed in such a way that all water consumers at a stand can be operated simultaneously. If MM-ZM determines that the water and sewage installation ordered by the exhibitor does not permit simultaneous operation of all water consumers at a stand, MM-ZM is authorized to upgrade the water and sewage installations at the expense of the exhibitor even without an order from the exhibitor. Water and sewage installations are laid in the area channels in the halls insofar as possible, but possibly above ground if the location of the connection point requires this. Water and sewage connections are possible in principle in the open-air exhibition grounds; pipes can be laid above or below ground. In exceptional cases when there is an unfavorable location, it might not be opssible to install an ordered connection or extra costs can be expected. ossible to install an ordered connection or extra costs can be expected.

MM-ZM is authorized to run water and sewage pipes and connections, which serve neighboring stands, through the stand of an exhibitor, unless MM-ZM can make the water and sewage connection to the neighboring stand at the same or lower costs without running pipes and connections through the stand of the exhibitor. exhibitor.

If the exhibitor wants to lay pipes that cross traffic paths or other stands, prior consent of MM-ZM is required. The pipes must be laid road-worthy. The exhibitor pays the costs for this. If water consumption cannot be charged at a flat rate, it is charged at the prices stated in the Exhibitors' Manual and via the determined consumption per cubic meter using the built-in meter.

Chemically polluted sewage may not be fed into the canal system. The water supply and sewage disposal will be switched off in accordance with the terms or rules for the closing of the trade fair on the last trade fair day for safety reasons.

#### 5.4.2. Stand installation

Within stands, plumbing installations (water and sewage installations) may only be carried out by the exhibitor's own skilled workers or by authorized specialist companies under observance of the regulations applicable at the event site and

according to the current state of technology. Plumbing installations within a stand may be carried out by MM-ZM or its suppliers on request.

If the plumbing installation work within a stand, which includes the connections of consumers (equipment with water or sewage connection such as sinks), is not carried out by MM-ZM or its suppliers, the exhibitor must inform MM-ZM in due time before the beginning of the work, at the latest 4 weeks before work begins, which special companies or skilled workers will carry out the plumbing installation work. If MM-ZM does not receive this information in due time, MM-ZM will connect the compared of the verse of the orbibliter at the prince MM-ZM will connect the consumers at the expense of the exhibitor at the prices valid at the event time.

Connections, machines and equipment, which do not comply with the regulations or which have higher consumption than registered, are not permitted. They can be removed from the stand by MM-ZM at the expense and own risk of the exhibitor and be stored for safekeeping.

#### 5.5. Compressed air installations

#### 5.5.1. Connections

Compressed air can be supplied to exhibition stands in the halls and on the open-air exhibition grounds. Supply in the halls is generally via a connection to a compressor station. MM-ZM reserves the right to install a compressor for compressed air supply at a stand, for example where there is little need for compressed air. The compressed air provided by exhibitors is forbidden to be used. The exhibitor is not allowed to obtain compressed air for his stand from such persons who have not been authorized to supply compressed air by MM-7M

Exhibitors are expressly forbidden to obtain compressed air from neighboring stands. Only MM-ZM or its suppliers may carry out compressed air installations from the trade fair compressed air network to the stands. The main compressed air connection with compressed air lines are part of compressed air installations.

In the case of stands which require an extended supply of compressed air, exhibitors shall apply for permission in advance through MM-ZM. Individual regulations have to be made.

Exhibitors must ensure that the compressed air installation is designed in such a way that all compressed air consumers at a stand can be operated simultaneously. If MM-ZM determines that the compressed air installation ordered by the exhibitor does not permit simultaneous operation of all compressed air consumers at a stand, MM-ZM is authorized to upgrade the compressed air installation at the expense of the exhibitor even without an order for the exhibitor. order from the exhibitor. Lines are laid in the area channels insofar as possible, but possibly above

ground if the location of the connection point requires this. MM-ZM is authorized to run compressed air lines and connections, which serve neighboring stands, through the stand of an exhibitor, unless MM-ZM can make the compressed air connection to the neighboring stand at the same or lower posts without supplications in a stand and a stand of the orbitory. costs without running lines and connections through the stand of the exhibitor. If the exhibitor wants to lay pipes that cross traffic paths or other stands, prior consent of MM-ZM is required. The pipes must be laid road-worthy. The exhibitor pays the costs for this.

A layout drawing should be sent with an order, which make the desired placement of the connections clear. The compressed air supply will be switched off in accordance with the terms or rules for the closing of the trade fair for safety reasons.

#### 5.5.2. Stand installation

Within stands, compressed air installations may only be carried out by the exhibitor's own skilled workers or by authorized specialist companies under observance of the regulations applicable at the event site and according to the current state of technology.

Compressed air installations within a stand can be carried out by MM-ZM or its suppliers on order.

suppliers on order. If the compressed air installation work within a stand, which includes the connections of consumers (equipment with compressed air connection), is not carried out by MM-ZM or its suppliers, the exhibitor must inform MM-ZM in due time before the beginning of the work, at the latest 4 weeks before work begin, which special companies or skilled workers will carry out the compressed air installation work. If MM-ZM does not receive this information in due time, MM-ZM will connect the congumers at the expense of the renter at the prices MM-ZM will connect the consumers at the expense of the renter at the prices valid at the event time.

It is not allowed to store and use pressurized vessels in the exhibition hall. All vessels and equipment for compressed air brought into the trade fair grounds must be in accordance with all relevant safety standards and regulations. The safe pressure of the materials and tubes for compressed air should not be less than 15 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>. And the pipe joint must be fixed by hoop instead of iron wires or any other materials.

Connections, machines and equipment, which are not permitted, which do not comply with the regulations or which have higher consumption than registered, are not permitted. They can be removed from the stand by MM-ZM at the expense and own risk of the exhibitor and be stored for safekeeping.

#### 5.6. Exhaust Gas and Exhaust Systems

#### 5.6.1. Exhaust gases and fumes

Combustible, unhealthy fumes and gases or those that annoy event participants may not be introduced into the halls. They must be drawn off to the outside using appropriate piping.

#### 5.6.2. Exhaust systems

Combustible, unhealthy fumes and gases or those that annoy event participants must be drawn off via exhaust pipes. The outlets may only be installed by MM-ZM or a company contracted by it. A layout drawing should be sent with an order, which make the desired placement of the outlets clear.

#### 5.7. Hazardous materials and facilities

The use of hazardous materials and facilities rombustible liquids, radioactive materials, X-ray systems and stray radiation devices, laser systems, etc.) requires the prior written consent of MM-ZM. An application for this must be submitted to MM-ZM at least six weeks before the horizone of the worth

beginning of the event. The exhibitors shall take full responsibility for the safety of hazardous substances during the use, management, shipment, storage, safekeeping, etc.

5.8. High-frequency equipment, radio installations, electromagnetic fields Operation of high-frequency equipment, radio installations and electromagnetic fields requires approval and must be agreed upon with MM-ZM.

Furthermore, operation of high-frequency and radio installations can be only permitted if they have a sufficiently large frequency distance to the already used frequencies/applications on the trade fair grounds. Proof of this must be provided to MM-ZM. Information about the frequencies/ applications used on the trade fair grounds can be obtained from MM-ZM.

#### 5.9. Cranes, forklifts, exhibition materials, packaging materials, trade samples

samples The forwarding agents contracted by MM-ZM, hereafter referred to as "trade fair forwarders", have sole forwarding rights on the trade fair grounds, e.g., taking exhibits, stand constructions, etc. into stands including providing any required auxiliary equipment as well as customs clearance for temporary or definitive import. Only trade fair forwarders may be contracted for forwarding services within the trade fair grounds. Liability of MM-ZM for all risks arising from the activity of trade fair forwarders is excluded. Storage of empties of any kind at the stands is prohibited.

Exhibitors are not authorized to designate MM-ZM as recipient of goods

shipments (exhibition materials, stand construction materials, information material and the like) or other shipments, which are not intended for MM-ZM but instead for the exhibitor or a third party. MM-ZM is authorized, but not obligated, to accept and store these shipments at the expense and own risk of the exhibitor or to contract the appropriate trade fair forwarder with the storage



of such shipments, especially with the storage of exhibition and packaging materials. No claims against MM-ZM can be derived from this if such shipments are accepted without checking their appropriateness or completeness, freight and forwarding invoices are not checked, or goods are not stored or put away appropriately or safely.

5.10. Annoyances from exhibition materials Exhibition materials, which cause substantial disturbance of event operations due to their appearance, smell, noises, vibrations or similar properties, especially those that result in substantial danger to or interference with event participants or objects of third parties, must be removed immediately upon request by MM-ZM. This obligation of an exhibitor also exists if he pointed out such properties in the registration and received participants for them in spite of such properties in the registration and received permission for them in spite of this.

If an exhibitor does not comply without undue delay with his obligation to remove exhibition material, MM-ZM is authorized to remove the exhibition goods at the expense and own risk of the exhibitor or to close his trade fair stand without the exhibitor having any right to assert claims from this against MM-ZM or the respective organizer. MM-ZM shall set the dismantling time for the decad stand. the closed stand.

With no written confirmation from the venue, the following items are not allowed to enter the trade fair ground: weapon, guns, swords, bullet, explosives, combustible substances, radioactive materials, any types of dangerous materials, objects which are forbidden to import, objects which have IPR issues, objects which might affect the normal operation of the venue and objects that are banned by relevant government departments.

#### 5.11. Information and communication services

All wire connections for information and communication served to a stand are provided solely by MM-ZM.

Orders should be sent with connection plans (form in the Exhibitors' Manual), which make the desired placement of these connections clear.

#### 6. Waste Management

Exhibitors are responsible for appropriate and environmentally compatible disposal of waste, which occurs during setup, service period and dismantling of their stands

In case exhibitors do not comply with this regulation, MM-ZM has the right to deduct the services fees of waste management from the general management deposit directly.

6.1. Storage and waste disposal There is no storage area onsite officially. Exhibitors need to remove all packing materials, especially paper box, wooden box and cargos, from the exhibition site or contact the official freight forwarder appointed by MM-ZM to arrange the storage of such materials. All costs related to this service should be borne by the exhibitors. MM-ZM reserve the right to remove and process the materials and objects onsite. All fees occurred during these process will be borne by the exhibitors. exhibitors

exhibitors. Starting from the build-up period, exhibitors and their stand construction contractors have to clear up the waste material in the booth and on the surrounding public pathway in order to avoid blockage. If such occurrence happens with no immediate cooperation from the relevant exhibitor, MM-ZM has the right to deduct a penalty charge from the general management deposit. Before the opening ceremony, MM-ZM will deal with all the materials left at the non-booth area, such as Opening ceremony area, aisles, empty area in the open area, and etc) and service fees occur with this procedure will be borne by the relevant exhibitors.

the relevant exhibitors. Exhibitors or their contractors have to remove all the construction materials and wastes, such as scraps of construction materials, wooden boxes, pallet, paper boxes, wrapping materials, promotional materials and etc., before the end of the dismantling time. After the end of the dismantling time, any of remaining material will be removed

by MM-ZM. No prior notification of the removal will be issued to the exhibitor. Cost occurs for this removal will be borne by the exhibitor along with a penalty

Cost occurs for this removal will be borne by the exhibitor along with a penalty charge to leaving wastes onsite. During build-up and dismantling period, the paint buckets must be recycled after use. Oil and grease waste (including but not limited to food waste oil, machine waste oil/ink, swill, food residues, waste water or waste oil produced after cleaning food/machine, etc.) should be collected and disposed by a special grease waste collection container provided by the exhibitor/contractor and taken away from the venue. In addition, the general waste such as carpets, KT boards, low-pressure plastic paper (bubble plastic paper) and so on shall not be discarded after use but must be recycled by the exhibitor/contractor or disposed of by the clearing company appointed by the exhibitor/contractor. Dumping of general or grease waste in anywhere within the venue is prohibited, including but not limited to domestic refuse containers, toilets, gutters and ground, road and greening facilities in the exhibition halls and unloading areas. Otherwise, MM-ZM has the right to deduct the general management deposit accordingly

6.2. Waste requiring special monitoring Exhibitors are obligated to report special waste and other waste, which is especially hazardous to health or the environment, explosive or combustible in its type, properties or quantity, to MM-ZM and to have such disposed of properly by the supplier of MM-ZM responsible for this. It is especially a question of the following waste materials:

Question of the following waste materials: Oil, detergents, spray cans with contents, impregnating agents, chemicals, salts, mercury (e.g., contained in switches and thermometers), emulsions, acids, alkaline solutions, varnish, glue, wax, solvents (e.g., gasoline, ethyl alcohol, tri-acetone, paint thinner and glycerin), batteries, accumulators, electric switches, fluorescent tubes, PVC residues (e.g., floor and wall plates), television and radio equipment, motors/engines and refrigerators. The exhibitor pays the costs for disposing of these wastes. These charges are not included in pays the costs for disposing of these wastes. These charges are not included in the participation price. The same applies to disposing of construction waste, bulky refuse and carpets.

#### 6.3. Waste brought to the site

Materials and waste, which are not created in connection with the event duration, setup or dismantling, may not be brought onto the trade fair grounds.

#### 7. Water, sewage, soil conservation

7.1. Oil and grease traps Nothing may be introduced into the water network, which exceeds the general

hazardous material quantities for households. If sewage containing oil or fat is to be introduced into the water network, which exceeds these quantities, grease/fat traps must be used. If mobile restaurant services are in use, fats and oils must be collected

If mobile restaurant services are in use, rats and oils must be collected separately and disposed of separately. Whoever produces, processes or exhibits oily or fatty goods at his stand or whoever uses a dishwasher at his stand, which washes for more than two minutes, must dispose of the sewage created via a grease trap.

#### 7.2. Cleaning/detergents

MM-ZM is responsible for cleaning the grounds and aisles in the halls. Exhibitors are responsible for cleaning stands and exhibits, or they would order cleaning service through MM-ZM. The cleaning must be completed daily before the trade fair or event starts. If an exhibitor does not have cleaning done by its own staff, only those companies approved by MM-ZM may be contracted for this this.

Cleaning companies not approved by MM-ZM are expelled from the exhibition areas.

areas. Cleaning must only be done using biologically degradable products on principle. Liquids, substances or other materials, which are absolutely necessary for cleaning a stand or for cleaning, operating or maintaining exhibits, must be used professionally and appropriately, so that the environment is not polluted. Residues including any auxiliary materials used (e.g., soaked cleaning wool) must be disposed of properly as special waste. Detergents, which contain solvents hazardous to health, may only be used in exceptional cases in line with the regulations. with the regulations

#### 7.3. Damage to the environment

Damage to the environment/soiling (e.g., due to gas, oil, solvents or paint) must be reported to MM-ZM immediately.

#### 7.4. Sewage disposal

7.4. Sewage disposal The sewage should be disposed at designated place. Indoor and outdoor ditchs, washing basins and water closets in the toilets in the trade fair grounds shall not be used for disposal of sewage, food or waste. Otherwise, the exhibitor should take all responsibilities and corresponding consequences. The exhibitor should properly use the ditches for utility services in the halls while setting up and dismantling the booth and ensure that the sewage will be discharged into the designated areas fitted with proper plumbing instead of into the ditches.

#### 8. Painting work

Large-scale painting is not permitted in the trade fair grounds. However, small-scale "touch-up" painting of the exhibits and stand constructions is allowed during the set-up period with all necessary safety precautions in place

including but not limited to: a. Painting in an outdoor area properly ventilated

b. Use of non-toxic paint or soluble paint only c. Covering all the floor involved within the working area with dry paper or plastic film, which shall be set up as no-fire area d. No painting near the vertical structures (i.e. walls) of the trade fair grounds

e. No washing of paint material within or surrounding the trade fair grounds f. Painting containers and tools shall not be left, washed or dumped within the trade fair grounds If outdoor exhibitors/contractors carry the amount of paint into the trade fair

grounds for machine-up painting, the application (e.g. "Confirmation of safety production notification for large-scale facilities and equipment refinishing operation", "Admission form for paint into outdoor area", etc.) should be submitted in advance to the organizer and the venue for approval. One annually eligible fire extinguisher is also required for each 8sqm of refinishing area. The exhibitors/contractors may bring such special items into the trade fair grounds with the consent of the organizer and shall use them within the prescribed area. The amount of paint and thinner brought in should be strictly controlled, and the remaining must be taken away from the trade fair grounds after the day's work.

The exhibitor/contractor is responsible for any damage resulting from painting and is liable for the cost of restoring the damaged and polluted parts

During build-up and dismantling period, the paint buckets must be recycled During build-up and dismantling period, the paint buckets must be recycled after use. Oil and grease waste (including but not limited to food waste oil, machine waste oil/ink, swill, food residues, waste water or waste oil produced after cleaning food/machine, etc.) should be collected and disposed by a special grease waste collection container provided by the exhibitor/contractor and taken away from the venue. In addition, the general waste such as carpets, KT boards, low-pressure plastic paper (bubble plastic paper) and so on shall not be discarded after use but must be recycled by the exhibitor/contractor or disposed of by the clearing company appointed by the exhibitor/contractor. Dumping of general or grease waste in anywhere within the venue is prohibited, including but not limited to domestic refuse containers, toilets, guters and ground, road and greening facilities in the exhibition halls and unloading areas. Otherwise, MM-ZM has the right to deduct the general management deposit accordingly. accordingly

9. Sand, soil and similar materials If sand, soil, garden-use turf, moss, and other similar materials are required for the stand construction and exhibit presentation, an anti-leak protective layer should be put on the floor. The exhibitor should take all necessary precautions to prevent any part of the trade fair grounds from being damaged by the above-mentioned material, and ensure no water leakage. The exhibitor is reconscible for any damage. After the show exhibitors have to remove all the responsible for any damage. After the show, exhibitors have to remove all the materials mentioned above from the booth and return the booth to the venue with its original status or a penalty charge will be invoiced to the relevant exhibitors. (please refer to 5.1.1 for more info)

> Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd December 2021



Title of the trade fair

## IE expo China 2022

Venue Shanghai New International Expo Centre (SNIEC) Date and Opening hours

#### April 20-22, 2022

Wed - Thu: 9:00 am to 5:00 pm Fri: 9:00 am to 4:00 pm

#### Organizers

Messe München GmbH Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd Chinese Society for Environmental Science China Environment Chamber of Commerce

#### Contact

#### Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd

17th Floor, Building A, Fenglin International Building, No.388 Fenglin Road, Xuhui District

200032, Shanghai, PR China Phone: (+86) 21 23521111 Fax: (+86) 21 23521088 ieexpo@mm-zm.com www.ie-expo.com

#### Messe München GmbH

Messegelaende 818123 Muenchen Germany Phone: (+49 89) 949 - 20295 Fax: (+49 89) 949 - 9720295 mail@ie-expo.de www.ie-expo.com

### **Terms of Participation**

#### 1) Application

All potential exhibitors wishing to take part in the event must express their wish to do so by fully as well as faithfully completing and signing – with a legally binding signature - the "Application" form and submitting it to Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co.,Ltd. (MM-ZM) (facsimile or scanned copies are deemed as legally valid) at the earliest opportunity or at the latest by the application deadline.

#### Deadline for Applications: March 16, 2022

With the application, exhibitors express to MM-ZM their serious interest in taking part in the event as exhibitors. All exhibits must be described precisely on the application form. Co-exhibitors must be named on the application form for co-exhibitors. The same particulars must be specified as for the exhibitor. Incomplete applications cannot be considered.

When an exhibitor submits the application form, it means that the exhibitor acknowledges and observes the Terms of Participation and the Technical Guidelines. After exhibitors receive Participation Admission letter (not Acknowledgment letter), it not only means that the exhibitors have been qualified for participating in the show but a "Booth Rental Contract" becomes valid with assigned area and other relevant services. The application form submitted by the exhibitor (including Terms of Participation and Technical Guidelines), together with the Admission Letter and Exhibitor Manual sent by MM-ZM are indispensable parts of the "Booth Rental Contract", which has legally binding force on both parties.

This application procedure does not apply to organizers of joint stands. They are not exhibitors as defined by the Terms of Participation. Organizers of joint stands have to fill in the application form for joint stands which can be obtained from MM-ZM.

#### 2) Permitted exhibits and exhibitors

All domestic and foreign manufacturers or their Chinese subsidiaries, general importers and specialist dealers authorized by the manufacturers are admitted as exhibitors.

Co-exhibitors shall not be admitted, nor additional organizations represented, unless expressly specified in the written notice of admission.

General importers and authorized specialist dealers may only exhibit machines and plants whose manufacturers are not represented at IE expo China 2022. All exhibits must correspond to the relevant range of exhibits for this trade fair and be designated by name and category on the application form. Articles other than those permitted and registered, as well as used, hired or leased machinery, may not be exhibited. MM-ZM has the final decision and has the right to remove any other exhibits at the exhibitor's risk and expense.

The Terms of Participation as well as the Technical Guidelines are accepted as legally binding with the submission of the application documents.

3) Co-exhibitors and additionally represented companies (see Clause 1, 2) Co-exhibitors must obtain MM-ZM's written permission to be eligible for the

exhibition. The registration fee is RMB 1,800 for each co-exhibitor admitted. A co-exhibitor is one who presents his own goods or services, using his own staff, at the stand of another exhibitor (the main exhibitor). This definition includes group companies and subsidiaries. Agents and representatives are not admitted as co-exhibitors.

The definition of an additionally represented company is as follows: In the case of an exhibitor who is also a manufacturer, an additionally represented company is any other company whose goods or services are offered by the exhibitor. If an exhibitor who is a distributor wants to display not only the products of one manufacturer but also goods and services of other companies, then these count as additionally represented companies.

#### Additionally represented companies are not allowed on the stand.

Admission of the exhibitor does not mean that a contract exists between MM-ZM and the co-exhibitors or other companies he represents. Co-exhibitors are admitted against payment.

The exhibitor has to pay. The amount can also be invoiced (VAT inclusive) subsequently by MM-ZM.

The exhibitor is responsible for ensuring that his co-exhibitors and other companies he represents comply with the Terms of Participation, the Technical Guidelines as well as Exhibitor Manual. The exhibitor is liable for the debts and negligence of his co-exhibitors as if they were his own. If co-exhibitors make direct use of MM-ZM services, MM-ZM is entitled to invoice the exhibitor for these services. He is jointly and severally liable. The exhibitor may not move, exchange or share his stand, nor surrender it either in part or in whole to third parties, without MM-ZM's prior written consent.

#### 4) Participation fees, lien

The gross participation fees per som of floor space are:

- In the halls (12-53 sqm): Raw space a)
- RMB 2,300/sqm b)
- In the halls (54-149 sqm): Raw space RMB 2,200/sqm
- In the halls (≥150 sqm): Raw space RMB 2,100/sqm c)
- d)
- Outdoor (≥80 sqm): Raw space RMB 1,200/sqm

Upper-storey stand space costs 50% of the price of the respective ground-floor space.

Besides the rent of the stand area, the participation fees include extensive services provided by MM-ZM, such as consultation and planning advice, publicity work, organization, technical assistance etc.

The above price includes 6% value-added tax. If the tax authority in China adjusts the tax type or tax rate before MM-ZM is issuing the invoice, MM-ZM reserves the right to calculate the tax amount and issue the corresponding invoice according to the new tax type and tax rate from the date when the tax authority in China adjusts the tax type or tax rate. In case of any further tax requirements in the exhibitor's state / country of residence, such as taxes Shall be done by the exhibitor. Each square meter or part thereof will be included in full in the calculation, the

floor space always being considered rectangular, without taking account of projections, supports, service connections and the like.

The applicant shall be invoiced for 50% of the projected participation fee within a reasonable time after his application. Consecutive exhibitors and other exhibitors with exceptions will be subject to the payment notice. This first payment will be refunded without interest if the applicant is not admitted to the trade fair, and the specific payment request is based on the invoice issued by MM-ZM. If an exhibitor decides to decrease applied area, the difference of the first payment due to this change will not be refunded to the exhibitor separately but counted as the participation fee paid by the exhibitor as a whole. The exhibitor shall receive an invoice for the remainder of the participation fee after stand assignment. The remained amount will be the difference between the actual participation fee of the assigned area and the already paid amount.

Payment of the invoices is due immediately unless other payment deadlines are stated in the invoices. Payment of the participation fee as well as payment for admitting co-exhibitors is a prerequisite for occupation of the exhibition area. If exhibitors have ordered MM-ZM services, MM-ZM is entitled to refuse the exhibitor's move-in request and withhold such services, including but not limited to the supply of electricity, water, compressed air, etc., until the exhibitor has fulfilled his financial obligations to MM-ZM. This applies in particular to obligations arising from previous events.

MM-ZM reserves the right to enforce the lessor's lien, as permitted by law, in order to secure its claims arising from the rental. The exhibitor must inform MM-ZM at any time about the ownership of articles, which are exhibited or to be exhibited. If an exhibitor does not meet his financial obligations, MM-ZM is entitled to detain the exhibits and stand fittings and, at the exhibitor's expense, sell them at public auction or privately. If this is still not enough to make up for the loss of MM-ZM, MM-ZM reserves the right to claim compensation by the exhibitor.

MM-ZM does not accept liability for damage to exhibits and stand fittings detained under this clause, unless MM-ZM is guilty of intent or gross negligence.

Upon special application by the exhibitor, the participation fee and/or the payment for the admittance of co-exhibitors can be invoiced to a third party. As prerequisites, the third party must declare acceptance of the obligation or promise to pay the amount owed to MM-ZM, and MM-ZM must declare its



#### agreement with such.

Should the exhibitor wish to have an invoice rewritten because the name, tax number or address of the recipient of the invoice has changed, the exhibitor is obliged to pay MM-ZM a sum amounting to RMB 450 plus VAT for each change of invoice unless the details in respect of name, legal form or address of the recipient of the invoice were incorrect on the original invoice and MM-ZM was responsible for the incorrect details. The exhibitors should be ultimately responsible for failure of third party

5) Terms of payment (see Clause 4) The deadlines for payment given in the invoices must be observed. Prior payment in full of the amount invoiced is a condition for access to the exhibition area, an entry in the catalogue, and provision of worker and exhibitor passes. The applicant or exhibitor will receive invoices for all additional charges (e.g. technical services, advertising material) with the confirmation of the order; they are to be paid immediately on receipt. All invoiced amounts in all MM-ZM invoices, which are connected with the event, are to be paid in RMB, without deductions and free of all charges (e.g. bank charges occurring when transferring via bank account have to be paid by the applicant), by credit transfer to the account specified in the invoices, mentioning the exhibitor's company name and invoice number.

#### Bank details of MM-ZM:

Agricultural Bank of China Shanghai Branch Xuhui Sub-branch Account Name/Beneficiary: Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd. Account No: 03329600040037631

Swift BIC: ABOCCNBJ090

Bank Address: No 30 TianYao Qiao Rd, Xuhui District, Shanghai, China

#### 6) Rental contract

The application of the exhibitor represents the rental contractual offer and means that the exhibitor acknowledges and observes the Terms of Participation and the Technical Guidelines. The admission or rejection will be confirmed to the exhibitor in writing in due time. Admission cannot be transferred. The rental contract comes into force when MM-ZM has notified the exhibitor in writing that he is admitted. This generally occurs when layout planning has been completed.

The application form submitted by the exhibitor (including Terms of Participation and Technical Guidelines), together with the Admission Letter and Exhibitor Manual sent by MM-ZM are indispensable parts of the "Booth Rental Contract", which has legally binding force on both parties. The exhibitor may not move, exchange or share his stand, nor surrender it either in part or in full to such third parties as are neither co-exhibitors admitted by MM-ZM nor

additionally represented companies admitted by MM-ZM hor According to this contract, MM-ZM is authorized to assign a stand area to an exhibitor, which might deviate from the information in the application unless these deviations are unacceptable for the exhibitor. A deviation is considered acceptable if MM-ZM does not receive the exhibitor's rejection of the assignment of the stand area within one week.

If an exhibitor rejects a stand area in writing before the above mentioned deadline and the assigned stand area is unacceptable for the exhibitor, the exhibitor can demand that MM-ZM assign him an acceptable stand area. If MM-ZM does not comply with the demand within an appropriate time period, the exhibitor can withdraw from the contract. The exhibitor does not have any further rights.

The allocation of the other stands, in particular of neighboring stands, can be changed by MM-ZM before the trade fair opens. MM-ZM is also entitled to relocate or close entrances to and exits from the trade fair grounds and halls, and to make other structural alterations. Exhibitors cannot make claims against MM-ZM because of such changes. MM-ZM may also subsequently, i.e. after the rental contract and the stand assignment have come into force, change space allocations, including but not limited to change the location, type, dimensions and size of the exhibition area rented by the exhibitor, insofar as this is necessary for reasons of safety or public order, or because the trade fair is oversubscribed and further exhibitors must be admitted or because changes in assignments of exhibition space ensure that the facilities and space required for the trade fair are used more efficiently. Should such subsequent changes result in a lower participation fee, the difference in amount without interest will be refunded to the exhibitor. Further claims against MM-ZM are excluded. If exhibitors cannot use their stand space or are impaired in the use of their stand because they have infringed legal or official regulations or the Terms of Participation or the Technical Guidelines, they are nevertheless obliged to pay the participation fee in full and to pay MM-ZM compensation for all damage caused by themselves, their legal representatives or employees; exhibitors are not entitled to cancel or terminate the contract unless the law specifically entitles them to do so.

The exhibitor's reservations, conditions, and particular wishes (e.g. regarding location, exclusion of competitors, stand construction or design) will be taken into account only if expressly confirmed in the notice of admission. Space will be allocated according to MM-ZM's requirements and the prevailing conditions, and in accordance with the classification system for the trade fair as applied by MM-ZM at its own discretion, and not according to the order in applications are received.

Exhibitors do not have a legal claim to admission unless such a claim exists by law. Exhibitors who have not fulfilled their financial obligations to MM-ZM, e.g. in respect of previous events, or have infringed the regulations governing the use of the event grounds, or the terms of participation, may be excluded from admission. MM-ZM is entitled to withdraw from the contract or to terminate the contractual relationship without notice, first payment paid to MM-ZM are

non-refundable and MM-ZM reserves the right to claim against exhibitors for the losses incurred if admission was based on incorrect or incomplete statements by the exhibitor, or if, at a later date, the exhibitor no longer fulfills the conditions for admission.

#### 7) Cancellation of the contract

Apart from the statutory rights to withdraw from the contract, the exhibitor has no right to withdraw from this contract. If the exhibitor states that he is withdrawing from the contract, this means - regardless whether he has the right to withdraw from the contract or not - that he is renouncing once and for all his intention to take part in the trade fair. If the exhibitor states that he is withdrawing from the contract and thus renounces once and for all his intention to take part in the trade fair, MM-ZM is entitled to re-let the stand area or use it itself without being obliged to do so, even if the exhibitor has no right to withdraw from the contract. The exhibitor shall not have any further rights due to the fact that the exhibition space is rented to others or used in another way. If the exhibitor withdraws the contract after application form is submitted and the participation is approved, the first payment shall not be refunded. If the exhibitor withdraws from the contract within 2 months before the show, 100% of the actual participation fee shall be charged. The exhibitor is obliged to make up the balance of the penalty if the exhibitor fails to fully make such first payment or total participation fee when the contract is cancelled.

MM-ZM is entitled to withdraw from the contract if the exhibitor fails to meet his financial obligations to MM-ZM on time, MM-ZM has extended the deadline by 5 days and this deadline for payment has not been met. This applies especially if the exhibitor is in default of payments for the first payment of 50% for the projected participation fee. MM-ZM is also entitled to withdraw from the contract if the exhibitor neglects his duty arising from this contract to respect MM-ZM's rights, objects of legal protection and interests and MM-ZM can no longer reasonably be expected to adhere to the contract. In the aforementioned cases MM-ZM is entitled not only to withdraw from the contract but also to demand from the exhibitor the agreed participation fee as flat-rate compensation. MM-ZM's right to claim further damages remains unaffected

#### 8) Force majeure, cancellation of the event

If MM-ZM is compelled, as a result of force majeure (natural disasters such as earthquakes, droughts, tsunamis, typhoons, hurricanes and floods, or fires, war, riots, terrorism, acts of government, epidemics and other acts or events recognized by applicable laws as force majeure or otherwise commonly recognized as a force majeure event by international commercial practice) or other circumstances beyond its control (e.g. failure of the power supply), to vacate one or more exhibition areas, temporarily or for longer periods resulting in postponement or curtailing of the trade fair, the exhibitors do not thereby acquire the right to withdraw or cancel, nor do they have any other claims against MM-ZM, in particular claims for damages. If MM-ZM cancels the event because it cannot hold the event as a result of force majeure or other circumstances beyond its control, or because it has become unreasonable for MM-ZM to hold the event, MM-ZM is not liable for damages and disadvantages to exhibitors arising from the cancellation of the event.

#### 9) Dates of setting-up and dismantling / assembly, staffing and dismantling of stand

The information such as exact dates for setting-up and dismantling will be published at a later stage, i.e. in the exhibitor manual. The exhibitor shall comply with it strictly. There will be a special build-up scenario for certain sections of the outdoor area. In the halls:

#### Beginning of set-up: April 18, 2022 at 9:00 am

Completion of dismantling: April 22, 2022 at 10:00 pm

Early move-in needs to be confirmed in writing by SNIEC, MM-ZM and its appointed official freight forwarder while relevant formalities should be completed and related expense should be paid. If exhibitors want to showcase over-weight / high exhibits, it is mandatory to discuss details, such as move-in plan, display locations, and etc. with MM-ZM and the official freight forwarder for the show and strictly follow the over-size / overweight exhibit schedule assigned by MM-ZM and its official freight forwarder.

After that, the exhibits or facilities remaining in the indoor exhibition hall and outdoor exhibition venue shall be deemed to be abandoned by the exhibitors. Vehicles which are still in the halls or the outdoor area after these times will be removed by MM-ZM at the risk and expense of the exhibitor concerned. Setting up must be finished by 10:00 pm on April 19, 2022 at the latest. An extension is possible only in exceptional cases with the written permission of MM-ZM. The dates for assembly and dismantling must be observed. Stands not occupied by the last day of assembly may be disposed of as MM-ZM sees fit.

Exhibitors admitted to the fair undertake to participate in the event. The stand must be properly equipped and staffed by qualified personnel throughout the trade fair during the prescribed opening hours. Particular attention should be paid to ensuring

## that the stand is already fully staffed when the trade fair opens. Exhibitors are not permitted to remove trade fair goods or dismantle their stands before the trade fair closes (4:00 pm on April 22, 2022). If they break this rule, MM-ZM is entitled to demand a penalty of RMB 4,500.

MM-ZM is entitled to exclude from future trade fair any exhibitor whose stand is staffed by insufficiently qualified personnel during the trade fair's opening hours, who exhibits an incomplete range of goods or goods not admitted to the trade fair, who vacates or clears his stand before the end of the trade fair, or who otherwise infringes the Terms of Participation, without prejudice to MM-ZM's right to cancel the



contract in accordance with Clause 7 or to a claim for all costs thereby incurred by  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MM-ZM}}$ 

#### 10) Stand design and equipment (see also Technical Guidelines) a) In the halls:

Height:

The maximum booth construction and advertising height for one storey booths is 6.00 m.

The maximum booth construction and advertising height for two storey booths is 8.50 m. Two-storey booth can only be built when the assigned booth area is 24 sqm

and above.

#### Ultra-high or overweight exhibits are not permitted in the halls.

Assuming that the Technical Guidelines are observed in designing and constructing a stand, drawings need to be submitted for approval for raw space construction in the halls insofar as they are built by the exhibitor and its contractor. On request, MM-ZM's Operations Department and the appointed service partners will check submitted stand construction plans (submitted in duplicate) for exhibitors. No specific approval will be issued. All stand constructions, two-storey stands (see item 4.9 Technical Guidelines), mobile stands, stands with bridges, stairs, cantilevered roofs, galleries, etc. and constructions on the outdoor area (see item 4.8 Technical Guidelines) require approval.

For booths 4.5m and upwards in height, or two-storey stand construction is permitted in the halls with the approval of a top-level certified structural engineer, who is employed by the exhibitor or recommended by MM-ZM. Approval depends on the position of the stand within the hall and the area it occupies. Stand drawings containing elevations and cross-sections, cutaway view, electricity layout, static test report or static load calculation, specification of construction must be submitted in quadruplicate to MM-ZM's Operations Department and the appointed service partners for approval by the deadline specified, at the latest 8 weeks before stand assembly is to start.

In the halls for two-storey structures covering more than 30 sqm, a fire extinguisher must be prepared for each 12 sqm of both storey from build-up period onwards. Automatic alarm and sprinkler system must be installed each 8 sqm when the 1st floor area of a two-storey booth is fully enclosed construction. The structures of stand cannot hang on the structures of the hall. Material piling is not allowed on the two main electricity tunnels in the halls. In the case of infringement of any of the conditions specified here, MM-ZM is entitled to take action in accordance with the Terms of Participation. MM-ZM will erect partition walls only upon request and at the exhibitor's expense. Exhibitors will receive, in good time, the order form for these walls and further stand walls (height 2.50 m) with the Exhibitor Manual. The stand sides bordering neighboring stands should be kept neutral, white and clear, so that they do not interfere with the design of the neighboring stand.

#### b) Outdoor Area

Height:

The maximum booth construction and advertising height for one storey booth is 6.00 m.

The maximum booth construction and advertising height for two-storey booth is 8.50 m.

For double-storey booths whose second floor exceeding 30 sqm, a fire extinguisher must be prepared for each 12 sqm of both storey from build-up period onwards. Automatic alarm and sprinkler system must be installed for each 8 sqm when 1st floor area of a two-storey booth has fully enclosed construction. The area of the stand construction or building at the outdoor area cannot exceed 1200 sqm and the height of the stand construction or building must be lower than or equal to two-storey buildings. All structures to be set-up in the outdoor area require the prior consent of MM-ZM and get permission from a top level certified structural engineer.

Two-storey stand construction is permitted in the outdoor area with the approval of a top level certified structural engineer, who is employed by the exhibitor or recommended by MM-ZM. Approval for the two-storey stand depends on the position of the stand and the area it occupies. The required application forms as well as plans of ground and upper floor, elevations, cross-sections, electricity layout and static calculations or test reports, specification of construction and material must be submitted to MM-ZM's Operations Department and the appointed service partners in due time, but at least 8 weeks before set-up begins.

At the set-up of facilities, especially buildings, all applicable regulations at the event site must be observed. Booth construction and material piling are not allowed on the facility well and drainage cover at the outdoor area. For all construction work, allowance must be made for existing supply lines,

For all construction work, allowance must be made for existing supply lines, distribution boxes, etc. Where these are located within individual stand areas, they must be accessible at all times. Attention must be paid to all existing supply pipes, foundations, distribution boxes, etc. during all setup work. Insofar as they are within individual stand areas, they must be accessible at all times. Any underground work may only be commenced after approval by MM-ZM's Operations Department.

Exhibitors whose stands adjoin the enclosing fence of the trade fair grounds may not use the fence for their construction purposes. Use of the outside of the fence to carry advertising material is not permitted. Publicity balloons are not permitted on the trade fair grounds.

Exhibitors who are allocated in more than one block with public aisles in between the blocks of the booth are not allowed to build booth construction or advertising construction or any other building component or exhibit across these aisles. Aisles are not part of the rented raw space area. No promotion



measures are allowed on these aisles.

In the case of infringement of any of the conditions specified here, MM-ZM is entitled to take action in accordance with the Terms of Participation.

#### 11) Safety Measures

During set-up and dismantling period in the exhibition area (hall and outdoor) wearing of a safety helmet is compulsory. Herring bone ladder up to 2 m is prohibited. It is necessary to wear safety helmets and safety belts and to carry out other safety measures against injuries that might be caused by falling objects in overhead work (height all of 2 m).

#### 12) Technical installations and other regulations

Applications for electrical installation, water, drainage, and telecommunication connections can be considered only if submitted in due time on the order forms available from MM-ZM. The precise terms of delivery and the connection fees are stated on these forms. Facility cables needs to be protected by the cable bridge during the whole show period. Exhibitors will cover the cost of the facilities they ordered and the necessary damage prevention treatment for those facilities. Costs will be calculated based on the actual consumption.

those facilities. Costs will be calculated based on the actual consumption. All building structures on the trade fair grounds shall be executed in accordance with the performance of the materials used. Revolving tower cranes, etc. must be secured according to regulations. Suspending advertising media or other loads from cranes is prohibited for safety reasons.

For security reason, hanging advertising materials or other objects on cranes, work platforms and exhibits is prohibited. If the display of special exhibit exceeds the range of the booth, its extension direction and location needs the prior written permit of MM-ZM, and the exhibitor needs to rectify with the requirement of MM-ZM according to the actual situation.

#### 13) Restoration of the exhibition areas

All exhibition areas must be handed over to MM-ZM's Operations Department in their original condition by the stipulated date for completion of dismantling. At the end of the exhibition, exhibitors must remove from the site all the materials especially the double-sided carpet tape used from their stands by the respective timings stated in the "Operations Schedule". Apart from the clearance and cleanse of the construction materials and stains, outdoor booths exhibitors and contractors should restore the exhibition area into the initial state and clear all the garbage inside the comprehensive cementing. MM-ZM is entitled to charge the exhibitor concerned for the removal of excessive waste (stand construction debris, crates/pallets, cartons, packing materials or literature) by a contracting firm at the exhibitor's cost.

#### 14) Use of equipment

Only cranes, fork-lift trucks and working platforms may be used that have been provided by the MM-ZM service partners responsible. In special cases, the consent of MM-ZM's Operations Department is required. All the over-hanging operations as working on the cradle are strictly prohibited.

#### 15) Transport of track-laying vehicles

Only track-laying vehicles with smooth track plates, that are also approved for public roadways, may be driven on the roads of the trade fair grounds. The transport of track-laying vehicles into the exhibition halls is permitted only with written approval of MM-ZM's Operations Department. The exhibitor is fully responsible for any damage to road surfaces and hall floors.

#### 16) Sales regulations

Direct sales and other services or deliveries made from the stand are not permitted. Exhibited goods must not be delivered to purchasers until after the trade fair closes. Sales are permitted only to wholesalers, retail or trade customers. Retail sales are prohibited at the exhibition. Otherwise, the Industrial and Commercial Department may be involved and therefore all the penalties and losses incurred will be borne by the exhibitors.

#### 17) Catalogue and internet information

An official trade-fair catalog and an internet database information will be compiled for the trade fair. All exhibitors (including co-exhibitors and companies at joint stands) are included, with the name indicated in the application form, in the alphabetical list of exhibitors in these media. The minimum entry contains the exhibitor's company name, hall and stand number in the alphabetical list of exhibitors (including co-exhibitors and companies at joint stands) will be offered other entries, e.g. in the product index, and other forms of presentation in these media on a separate order form. The forms will be sent to applicants in good time. MM-ZM assumes no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of the catalog and internet data base information.

The exhibitor is solely responsible for the permissibility under law – and particularly the law on competition and data protection– of any advertisement placed in the trade fair catalogue, the internet database information of MM-ZM at the instigation of the advertiser. Should third parties assert claims against MM-ZM on account of the impermissibility of the advertisement under law in general or the law on competition, the advertiser shall hold MM-ZM fully safeguarded against all claims asserted including all costs of any necessary attorney fees, litigation costs on the part of MM-ZM. The same applies to exhibitor entries actuated by exhibitors in the trade fair catalogue, the Internet database information of MM-ZM.

#### 18) Exhibitor and worker passes

Exhibitor passes are issued only after payment of the participation fee, and the remuneration for the admission of any co-exhibitors. For the time in which the trade fair is held, each exhibitor receives the following number of exhibitor passes free of charge:

Halls				
Registered sqm	Passes	Registered sqm	Passes	
9 to 17	5	72 to 100	30	
18 to 35	10	101 to 200	40	
36 to 71	20	> 200	max 50	

The number of exhibitor passes is not increased for co-exhibitors. Additional exhibitor passes are obtainable from the trade fair management and will be charged. Exhibitor passes are intended solely for stand personnel and must not be passed on to unauthorized third parties.

Worker passes for setting up and dismantling of stands are available in the numbers required and will be charged. They can be purchased on site from the official contractor during setting-up after hall management fee and construction deposit are paid in full amount. Each company attending the show must appoint an onsite safety manager during the show period, who should wear exhibitor badge with ID photo attached on it.

#### 19) Circular letters

Once the stands have been allocated, exhibitors will be informed by circular letters of further details concerning the preparation and organization of the trade fair.

### 20) Alterations

MM-ZM reserves the right to make alterations and additions in matters affecting technical arrangements (such as dismantling time, facilities switching on and cutting off time, etc.) and safety.

#### 21) Liability and insurance

Considering the safety issue and to ensure the smooth operation of the show, all exhibitors and its contractors should purchase 3rd party public liability insurance and relevant insurances towards employees and exhibits. The minimum insured amount for the public liability insurance should be no less than 5 million RMB.

MM-ZM and its partners are neither liable for any personal damages or damages for exhibits nor liable for any compensation on lost material, theft and fire. If MM-ZM has to pay compensations due to the events related to the exhibitors'

If MM-ZM has to pay compensations due to the events related to the exhibitors' participation during the show, MM-ZM has the right to ask the relevant exhibitors reimburse the compensation to MM-ZM.

MM-ZM and its partners is not liable for any direct or indirect personal injuries and property damages towards exhibitors, their representatives, and employees. MM-ZM and its partners is under no circumstances liable for damage to or loss of goods brought to the trade fair by the exhibitor or the stand fittings or furnishings. In this case, it is immaterial whether such damage or loss occurs before, during or after the trade fair.

The same applies to vehicles left on the trade fair grounds by exhibitors, their employee contractors or representatives. For his part, the exhibitor is liable for any culpable exhibition articles or exhibition installations and equipment.

MM-ZM and its partners is not liable for any loss, damages or delays occurred during the import / export procedures, such as customs declares, transportations, loading/unloading, for the exhibits. Exhibitors should purchase sufficient amount of transportation insurances. Exhibitors have the obligation and responsibility to complete customs declaration and customs clearance in accordance with applicable PRC laws, and MM-ZM does not bear any joint and several liability.

#### 22) Photography, filming, video recording and sketching

Only persons authorized by MM-ZM in writing and in possession of a valid MM-ZM pass may film, photograph or make sketches or video recordings in the exhibition halls and the outdoor exhibition area. Under no circumstances may photographic or other images or recordings be made of other exhibitors' stands. If this rule is infringed, MM-ZM can demand that the recorded material be surrendered and take legal steps to achieve this end. Photographs of stands which are to be taken after the opening hours and need special lighting require MM-ZM's prior writing consent.

Such photographs require the main ring circuit to be switched on by the hall electrician. The exhibitor will be charged the costs incurred, insofar as they are not borne by the photographer. MM-ZM is entitled to have photographs, drawings, films and video recordings made of events at the trade fair of stands and exhibits and to use them for advertising or general press publications.

#### 23) Catering and deliveries to stands

Only companies approved in writing by MM-ZM for the event grounds may supply exhibition stands with food and beverages. Deliveries to exhibition stands are only permitted with restrictions. MM-ZM is authorized to allow deliveries to stands only at certain times. Detailed information on the possibilities of catering at the booth will be given in the exhibitor manual at a later stage but in due time before the trade fair starts.

It's strongly suggested by MM-ZM that the exhibitors and visitors should not buy or take any food or drink from illegal peddlers in the exhibition center, otherwise the damage or loss incurred shall be borne by themselves.



#### 24) Intellectual property rights

When participating in trade fairs organized by MM-ZM, exhibitor warrants that its exhibits, packages and all related publicity materials found in the trade fair do not in any way whatsoever violate or infringe any third party's legal rights including but not limited to trademarks, copyrights, designs, names and patents whether registered or otherwise. MM-ZM is entitled but not obliged to set up an Intellectual Property Right Complaint Office (IPR Office) for each trade fair, whose purpose shall be to support exhibitors in cases of infringement of their IP rights by other exhibitors in accordance with related intellectual property laws. The exhibitors or agents should provide active cooperation for the investigation for obtaining the evidence, inspection and enquiry work conducted by the IPR Administration and the judicial department. Any exhibit or material suspected of infringement of intellectual property rights at any future trade fairs. If the exhibitor has complained about another exhibitor or its exhibits in the previous shows and complain this time again, the certifications of the previous complaints should be presented. Otherwise, the IPR Office has the right to refuse its complaint request.

#### 25) Verbal agreements

All verbal agreements, individual and special arrangements are valid only with MM-ZM's written confirmation.

#### 26) Regulations for use

Exhibitors must comply strictly with the building and use rules for the event grounds. Exhibitors and transport vehicles are not permitted to spend the night in the halls or on the outdoor area. Exhibitors must take the other participants in the event into consideration, must not act contrary to public policy and must not misuse their participation in the event for ideological, political or other purposes which have nothing to do with the event.

#### 27) Period of exclusion

Any complaints about invoices are to be made in writing within a period of exclusion amounting to 14 days following receipt of the invoice concerned.

#### 28) Place of performance, applicable law

Shanghai shall be the place of performance, also for all financial obligations. The law of the People's Republic of China shall apply.

#### 29) Jurisdiction, arbitration agreement

The following shall apply to exhibitors incorporated in the PR of China:

In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim (collectively, "dispute") arising out of or relating to this rental contract, or the breach, termination or invalidity of this rental contract, both parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such dispute through friendly consultations. If any dispute is not resolved by friendly consultations, then any party shall bring an action at the court which has jurisdiction at the registered address of MM-ZM.

The following shall apply to exhibitors incorporated or with their principal place of business outside the PR of China:

In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim (collectively, "dispute") arising out of or relating to this rental contract, or the breach, termination or invalidity of this rental contract, the both parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such dispute through friendly consultations. If any dispute is not resolved by friendly consultations, then any party shall submit the dispute to Shanghai International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission for arbitration in Shanghai in accordance with its rules of arbitration procedure.

#### 30) Data protection

The exhibitor hereby acknowledges and consents that the person-related data of the exhibitor can be processed and used for fulfilling the business purposes of MM-ZM as well as being forwarded to third parties in order to above all fulfil the purpose of the contract concerned; the exhibitor further consents that its personal data could be used by third parties for marketing purposes of related trade fairs by the associate companies of MM-ZM, provided that such use of personal data by MM-ZM will be in compliance with data protection legislation. The exhibitor to MM-ZM is legally collected, and the consent of relevant individuals has been obtained for the use of the Personal Data under this Terms of Participation.

#### 31) Severability Clause

Should the provisions set out in the Terms of Participation or Technical Guidelines be or become legally invalid or incomplete, the validity of the other provisions or the contract concerned remains unaffected. In such a case, the contracting parties undertake to replace the invalid provision and/or fill the gap with a provision with which the contracting parties are most likely to achieve the economic purpose they pursue.

As of August 2021 Messe Muenchen Zhongmao Co., Ltd.



**Connecting Global Competence** 

# World's Leading Network for Environmental Technologies

